

TOTAL

A-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Mar 1969

TIME IN OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0654	1	200654	A308 STARTED SWEEP	F-M
0730	2	200730	SPOT REP #1 FM JBG	F-1
0751	3	200751	SPOT REP #16	F-VIC-BD-64
0755	4	200755	SPOT REPI FM JBH	F-VIC-BD-
0905	5	200905	SPOT REP FINAL TO G2A1	F-BD-VIC
0945	6	200930	FINAL TO SPOT REP #15	F-BD
1015	7	201015	BD-FB OPCON OF JB	F-
1130	8	201130	SIT REP #1	BD, F
1118	9	201118	CHANGE TO DAY ACTS FOR 20 min	F
1325	10	201315H	SK Day Acts	F
1455	11		Hold Spot Rep	F
1509	12	201509H	Spot Rep #11 to BD	BD
1500	13	201500	MAP SUPPORT REQUEST	F, BD
1805	14	201805	JB3-E, F, H, G. TRAINING SYLLABUS	F-
1530	15	201530	NIGHT & DAY ACTS FM ECNO	F, BD
1630	16	201530	NIGHT & DAY ACTS FM SL	F, BD
1630	17	201559	NIGHT & DAY ACTS FM HOTEL	F, BD
1630	18	201517	Day Acts FM FOX	F, BD
1655	19	201530	DAY & NIGHT ACTS FM SM	F, BD
1745	20	201745	SIT REP #2	F, BD
2330	21	202335	SIT REP #2	F, BD

Summary 20 March

At 0630 G observed 3 enemy
 IN GREEN UTILITIES MOVING
 THROUGH BRUSH NEAR KHE GIA
 BRIDGE. Recon by fire.
 Bridge under construction VIC 981543
 was 75% done 1923Z. Enemy
 placed explosives on south side
 of structure. At 0800H G2 followed
 blood trail VIC 018565 for 75
 meters before ending. Reported that
 on 19 March NVA were moving
 in groups of 2 or 3, well spread out.
 NVA used bird calls as signals.
 At 1000H 7/9 Chopped back to 9th Mar.
 At 1230H. H2 spotted 3 individuals
 in elephant grass VIC 979540.
 Called supporting arms, negative results.
 At 1800H individual of K 7/9 had
 accidental discharge AT UCB while
 on line. ~~Wounded~~ Hit right
 index finger. 1 USMC WIAE.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JTG GOLF		JB-3					
ROAD SWEEP 1							
1 JB							
2 A308							
3 200645H							
4 GOLDEN GATE							
5 EAST							
200654H / M / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		JB-3					
A JBG SPOTREPORT #1							
B 200630H							
C 1 JBG POSITION C2 SAME							
D AT ABOUT 0630H PERSONS ON LINES OBSERVED							
3 PERSONS DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES MOVING							
THROUGH BRUSH, THEY WERE NOT FRIENDLY							
E. PUT FIRE INTO AREA, SENDING SMALL "P" INTO							
AREA TO SEARCH OUT.							
F - N N/A 200630H / M / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO VIC, G4, INFO, BD		
SPOT REP# 16					
A. JBH					
B. 200715H					
C. 981543					
D. REFERENCE TO SPOT REP# 14 OF 192320H					
THAT BRIDGE WAS BLOWN AT ABOVE GRID					
E. W/RE N/A.					
VIC 0730					
G4 0730					
200751					
BD 22					
DAY 20	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER E. P. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION -P-		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH			TO JB-3		
A H3P1					
B 200730 200730H					
C FM OAK L0.8 D 2.8					
D FD BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION, TO BE BLOWN					
ESTIMATED 75% OF THE CBS WAS DESTROYED					
A CHALWOOD WAS PLACED ON SOUTH SIDE					
OF STRUCTURE FACING TOWARDS JB					
E. CONT TO SEARCH AREA N/R02045					
F-N N/A					
200755H FMU/OK					
DAY 20	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER E. P. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JG				TO J83			
SPOT REPORT - Follow up on G-2 A-1							
Line A) JB 62 A-1 Line B) 200800H							
Line C) 201564							
SE Line 2) - 018565							
B) 62 A-1 CHECK OUT THE AREA REPORTED							
D) TO HE IN SPOT REPORT AT 192130H							
G-2 A1 REPORTED THAT THE NVA							
WERE TRAILING IN GROUP OF 2 OR 3 ALWAYS							
WELL SPREAD OUT NVA MOVED BACK AND FORTH							
BETWEEN THE RIVER AND SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD, USED FAKE B. ROAD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
WORKING SUNDAY				WORKED FOR OVER 50 MIN.			
BEFORE FURTER TO STOP				75 SIGNALS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	LINE G		COM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
TRAIL							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PAEL				TO			
TRAIL FOR 75 METERS TO THE SOUTH							
BEFORE THE TRAIL RAN OUT.							
Line F N/A							
Line I R FIGURE 1							
Line J-N N/A							
AD							
20/0905/PAW/AN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO VIC, INFO BD.			
FINAL TO SPOT REP# 15							
A. G2A1							
B. 200800 H							
C. 1. 021564 2. 018565							
D. NYA WERE MOVING IN GROUPS OF 20R3 & WELL SPREAD OUT, MOVING BACK & FORTH BETWEEN ROAD & RIVER. USED BIRD CALLS AS SIGNALS. FOUND 1 BLOOD TRAIL.							
E. FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL 75 METERS SOUTH & PETERED OUT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6			

F. NONE
~~G/H~~ NONE
 J. L
 K/N NA

0945 / BD
 Runner

DAY 20	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0930	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dixon M4			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6			

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BO		TO JB			

DTG 201000

1) EFFECTIVE 201000 BO ASSUMES OP CON OF JB (REINFORCED) FM WHITE FISH.

2) SAME DTG BO ASSUMED RESPON. FOR VIB. AO & PASSES RESPON TO JB (REINFORCED)

SAME DTG)

201015 / CR2 / BO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BO			

SIT REP #1 191800H - 201100H

A JB, SO.M, SO.K, AT VCIB, SO.6 AT CAHU, JBG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBE3 ON SIGNAL HILL, E4 ON FSB BITTIE, JBH AT ELLIOT.

B.(i) EFFECTIVE 201000H BO ASSUMES OP CON OF JB (REIN) FM WHITE FISH (2) SAME DTG

BO ASSUMED RESPON. FOR VIC AO AND PASSES RESPON. TO JB (REIN) SAME DTG.

PATROLS, AMBUSHERS, DPIS, LPIS, LOCAL SECURITY,

MINE SWEEPS, IND. UNIT TRAINING. SPOT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 8	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCH	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JTS	TO BD		
REPS # 13, 14, 15 & 16. PUTTING IN COMM WIRE ON PERIMETER, CLEAN UP RANGE, C. REF. SPOT REPS.			
D. NONE			
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION			
F. NONE			

201130 / **BD**
~~201130~~ L-L

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		8		

FROM G-6	TO JG3			
CHANGE TO DAY ACTS FOR 20 MARCH 69				
1) G3A ¹¹⁰⁰ TO NOW TO COMP.				
(A) CP1 R 4.2 UJ.3 CP2 R 5.1 UQ.9				
(A) CP3 R 4.3 UQ.5				
(A) G3 ^{SNIPERS} R 6.5 UQ.4 ON ORDER N122				
CLOSE WITH SAG				
201520 / BD 201520 L-L 201520 SPD				
3) BLACK FEET POS REP R 5.2 DQ.9				
CP1 R 4.7 D1.7 CP2 R 4.9 D1.9				
3 R 5.2 D1.0 4 R 4.2 UQ.1				
FOR - THIS DATE, BLACK FEET WILL REMAIN AT				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		9		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: C	TO		

PRESENT POS. UNTIL ALL TRAFFIC IS MOVING
SMOOTHLY THEN WILL CONTINUE TO GO IN JAG
POS.

4) G1 ^{SNIPERS} HOBES R65 U0.7 WILL REMAIN HERE
UNTIL G1 MOVES INTO NIGHT POS.

NIGHT ACT 20 TO 21 MARCH 69
FM MAPLE
G1 P1 TOP AFTER COMPLETION OF SUGAR FOOT

TORN/A CP1 R65 U0.4 CP2 R5.5 U0.8

CP3 R5.5 U0.6 G1A1 TOP [CICMO]

TOR [TICRMO] ²¹⁰⁰⁴⁵ R4.8 U0.4 G1A3 R5.5 U0.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

G3A1 R28 U0.5

DAY ACTS 21 MARCH 69

G2 SUGAR FOOT G1P1 TOP [TICGVC] TO COMP. ²¹⁰⁷³⁰

CP1 R5.5 U0.8 CP2 R54 U1.0 CP3 R5.0 U1.2

CP4 R4.8 U1.0 CP5 R4.8 U0.8 CP6 R36 U0.7

G1P2 TOP [TILYC] ²¹¹¹³⁰ TO COMP. CP2 R4.8 U0.5

CP2 R4.6 U0.6 CP3 R4.2 U0.7 CP4 R4.0 U0.8

GO IN G1P1 CP/A1 DROP FM ^{G1P2} R4.8 U0.7 CP/A2

DROP FM G1P2 R5.5 U0.7

201118 / CR2 / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SK		FOR 21		TO MARCH	
Comp		JB			
(KUGZM) ALL CHECK POINTS FROM LT.					
CHECK POINT-1, R-0.7 D 0.1 KS-1 (REIN)					
U	" 2 R 1.0 U 0.8				
U	" 3 R 1.7 U 0.9				
KS2 (REIN) TOP (NO FRX) 1300					
CHECK POINT-1, R 1.0 D 1.7 Comp.					
U	" 2, R 1.5 D 2.4				
U	" 3, R 1.9 D 2.7				
201315/RJW/BW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS		R			
FROM		TO			
JB-H		JB-3			
SPOT REPORT #11					
LINE B, 201230 HMC 479540 (L. NC 4) H2P					
INDIVIDUALS HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS					
(E) CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS, SWEEPED AREA					
NEG. RESULTS (KTHON) NA					
Spot Report #11					
201455/RJW/TAC					
201509/LC					
BD JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION ON		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		-P-					
FROM		TO					
JB		DD INFO: JAG					
MP SUPPORT							
1. REQUEST THAT DET MP CO BE ATTACHED JB FOR DURATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR RT 9 AND CURRENT EN ACT.							
2. PROPOSED UTILIZATION AS FOLLOWS:							
A. 3 TWO MAN TLP LOCATED ONE EACH AT ECB KHEGIA BRIDGE, CAMLO.							
PURPOSE: CONTROL TRAFFIC DENSITY AND STOP MOVEMENT WHEN ROAD IS INTERDICTED TO PREVENT BUNCHING UP.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				13			
B. TWO VEHICLE MOUNTED PATROLS ONE EACH E.C.B TO KHEGIA AND KHE GIA TO CAM LO. PURPOSE: (1) REQUIRE VEHICLES TO SPREAD OUT AND PREVENT BUNCHING UP WHEN STOPPED BY INTERDICTION FIRE. (2) INSURE PERSONNEL DEBARK AND ADOPT DEFENSIVE POSTURE WHEN HALTED. (3) PREVENT PASSENGERS FROM FIRING AT "ENEMY" ALONG ROAD WHICH ARE IN FACT FRIENDLY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				13			
FORCES. (4) RENDER ASSISTANCE TO INJURED.							
3. ALL UNITS TO BE RADIO EQUIPPED AND ON COMMON FREQUENCY. GOLF CO WILL CONTROL ON CO TAC NET (M-80).							
COURIER 1500 20 MAR							
glt for WSW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				13			

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO FB3, F, G, H.			
1. PUT EMPHASIS ON FOLLOWING TRAINING SUBJECTS OVER THE NEXT 10 DAYS. RATE OF FIRE, FIRE DISCIPLINE, FIRE CONTROL, APPLICATION OF FIRE, TARGET ASSIGNMENT, TARGET DESCRIPTION, TYPES OF UNIT FIRE.					
PARA 2. CONTINUE SUBMITTING TRAINING SPOT REPS TO FB3.					
FOX / ADMIN WCS 201805H					
DAY 20	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1645	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM E		TO JB			
NITE ACTS 20 MARCH 69					
E1 L2 FM CHAIR 04 02.4 [TCCC] TO [CTCC] ^{2000 0200}					
E2 A3 " R05 02.5 [TCCC] TO [CTCC] ^{2000 0600}					
E3 L2 FM CAP. R06 01.3 [TGCC] TO [CGCC] ^{1730 0700}					
E3 A3 " R02 00.9 [TCCC] TO [CGCC] ^{2200 0700}					
DAY ACTS 21 MARCH 69 ^{TOR 1600}					
E2 P1 FM CHAIRS R05 02.5 M2 R09 02.8 ^{1600 1100}					
M3 R06 02.8 [TCCC] TO [TCCC] ^{1600 1800}					
E20 L1 " R09 02.5 [TCCC] TO [TCCC] ^{1600 1800}					
E3 P1 FM CAP. M2 R05 00.5 M2 R04 00.9 4 R04 01.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 15	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E 1000 [CCCC] TO [1YCC]			JB		
201530 / CAZ / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				15	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB Southern-L			JB		
201445 HM DAY ACTS + 21 MAR 69					
TO D (ABMVE) TOR (BX 6R4)					
L-1 P-1 CHECK POINT-1-R1.8 U4.6					
" 2-R0.7 U4.7					
" 3-R1.2 U4.1					
" 4-R2.2 U3.6					
FM CHECK POINT 4 TO IP L-2 P.I.C.P. 1-R3.2 U3.2					
" 2-R3.1 U2.3					
" 3-R1.6 U2.6					
FM CHECK POINT 3 TO IP NIGHT SECURITY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SOUTHERN-L		J B			
OUT IN PM 1 TON 1 TO THE S. 75 METERS FM. IR OUT POST REMAINS THE SAME					
201530/DJW/HAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			14		
FROM		TO			
H		50			
²³⁰⁰ ⁰³⁰⁰ H3P2 TOP PURPLE-L TOR GRAY-L FM AB. CPL R1.0 D1.1 CP2 R1.3 D1.4 CP3 R0.8 D1.5 CP4 R1.1 D1.4 DAY HCTS ¹³⁰⁰ ¹⁹⁰⁰ H1P1 TOP BLACK-L TOR GREEN-L FM SQ. CPL L0.2 D0.7 CP2 L0.5 D1.1 CP3 L0.6 D1.2 ⁰³⁰⁰ ⁰⁷⁰⁰ H3P1 TOP GRAY-L TOR ORANGE-L FM AB CPL R0.7 D1.4 CP2 R1.3 D1.7 CP3 R1.6 D1.5 201559/CR2/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17		

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMMA CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT
				DATE - TIME GROUP

42

FROM H	TO J.B.
-----------	------------

NITE ACT 20 MARK

111 SUGAR FOOT 1 FM SQ TOP ORANGE-1 ⁸⁷⁰⁰

¹¹⁰⁰ TOP BLACK-1 ¹⁹⁰⁰ HLL TOP GREEN-1 ⁸⁷⁰⁰ TOP ORANGE

FM SQUARE 1.1 DOY HLP2 TOP PURPLE-2 ²²⁰⁰

TOP PURPLE +3 ⁸³⁰⁰ CPL LQ9 PL1 CP2 L1.1 D1.

HQPL/A1 TOP GREEN ²⁰⁰⁰ TOP GRAY-2 ⁸²⁰⁰ FM BB. R2.7

U3.2 CP2 R2.3 U2.7 CP3 R1.8 U1.8 H2LL

TOP PURPLE ²⁴⁰⁰ TOP ORANGE-2 ⁸⁶⁰⁰ FM F.B. R1.8 U1.8

H3PL ¹⁹⁰⁰ GREEN-1 ²³⁰⁰ TOP PURPLE-1 FM F.B. CPL

R1.0 U1.3 CP2 R1.1 D1.7 CP3 R1.2 D1.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 77)
STATE FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

Mike Co 3/9

MS3

March 21 DOY ACTS

CP 1 OFFICERS RHNRAS

R 3.5 u 0.3

u 2

R 4.1 u 0.4

u 3

R 4.5 D 0.2

Night Acts

LP's LP1, LP2, LP3

35-45 m from IR 20/55 / 2012
~~ELC~~

201530 / CXX / MISS 19

MIL Co 3/9

ENX ACTS MARCH 21

M53

CP#1 R3.5 40.3 CP2 R4.4 41.04

CP 3 R4.5 002

NIGHT ACTS

CP'S CP1, CP2, CP3

35.45 M FROM IP

201531/CP2/MISS

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD			
Sit Rep #2 201100H-201700H							
A) JB, So. M, So K at VCB, So L. at Caku JBE at KHE Gio Bridge, JBE3 at Elliot Hill, JBE4 on FSB Bittle, JBE at Elliot.							
B) JBF and JBE(-) REMAIN OPCON to Southern, JB CONT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, OP'S, LOCAL SECURITY & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING.							
C) NONE							
D) SEE SPOT REP #11							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD			
E) CONT ASSIGNED MISSION							
F) NONE							
451 201700 BD LL JPD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	MAR	69	1745	G. E. Piper Maj			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21			

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3		TO BD			
Sit Rep #2 201700H-202300H					
A) JB, So. M, So. K at VCB, So L. at Ca Lu JBG at Khe Ghia Bridge, JBE3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 on FSB Bittle, JBH at Elliot.					
B) JBF and JBE(-) remain opcon to Southern, JB cont patrols, Ambushes, LP's, local security & Individual Training.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
BD WCB REG TAC 202335H MAR 69					
FROM JB3		TO BD			
E) CONT Assigned Mission					
F) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Mar	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK				TO JB3- STG 202000N			
A-SK Pj							
B-201810H							
C-FMIT. R2.5 D1.6							
D-while on PERIM of VCB, AGENT E-2M-248 4944 WEAPON DISCHARGED RESULTING IN WOUND IN R/INDEX FINGER. AGENTS AWARE OF REGULATION PROHIBITING CHAMBERING OF RND UNLESS IN CONTACT AGENTS WEAPON HAD BEEN CHECKED SK PRIOR TO INCIDENT 4 AT EACH CHECK WAS CLEAR.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK				TO JB			
THE LAST CHECK WAS MADE 30-45 MIN PRIOR TO INCIDENT 4 AT THIS TIME WAS ALSO CLEAR.							
E-SIR FOLLOWS TO SOUTHERN. JAG INVESTIG. RECOMMENDED, I.O. BEING ASSIGNED.							
F-NEG							
G-1							
H-N - N/A 202115H/WCB/RNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

OFFICIAL

S-3 7/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

210215H MAR 69 211530H MAR 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0215	1	210215	BD-JB RO 13-69	F
0505	2	210505	SIT REP #4	F
0815	3	210815	7BE ADD. DAY ACT.	F-M
0830	4	210830	3RD MAF SEC. INFO	F
0840	5	210840	Add E4P Day Acts	F, M, BD
0920	6	210920	REQUEST NAME FOR VIET LANG	F
0945	7	210945	A310 Sweep Rpt	F
0955	8	210955H	A310 Sweep Rpt to BD	F, BD
0925	9	210925	7B3- Y21 NAME FOR SCHOOL	F
1021	10	211021	NOMINEE FOR LANG SCHOOL SUB.	F, G S-1
1130	11	211145H	Sit Rep #5 to BD	F, BD
1230	12	211230H	G1P2 Spot Rep	F
1238	13	211238H	G2P2 Spot Rep	F
1355	14	211355	DAY & NITE ACTS FM SC. L	F, M
1509	15	211509	Spot Rep #3	F, BD
1510	16	211510	Spot Rep #4	F, BD
1514	17	251514	Spot Rep #5	F, BD
1516	18	251516	Spot Rep #6	F, BD
1449	19	211449H	GOLF Day & Night Acts	F, M
1515	20	211515H	Hotel Day & Night Acts	F, M
1545	21	211545	Echo Day & Night Acts	F, M
			GOLF Day & Night Acts	F, M
1530	22	211530	7BG SPOT REP #5	F- BD

JOURNAL

53-2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO DATE

211738H MAR 69 212355H MAR 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1530	23			
1738	23	211738	SPOT REP FM SO, K	F-
1805	24	211805	SIT REP #6 TO BD	F.
1930	25	211855	ADD DAY ACTS SM	F, BD
1945	26	211925H	TRAINING CLASSET FM AOTEC	F, TRAIN FOL.
1612	27	211612	LATE ENTRY REQ FOR MED EVAC NOS.	F
1956	28	211956	SO, K DAY ACTS FOR 22 MAR.	F-M-LOG-BD.
2049	29	212049	JB3-JB64H SEND WITE POSITS.	F
2100	30	212100	JBFG-JB3 TRAINING CONDUCT. SPOT	F-LOG ^{TRAINING}
2220	31	212220H	Hotel Spot Rep	F
2309	32	212309H	Hotel Movement	F
2355	33	212355H	Sit Rep #7	F, BD
0110	3			

CONDUCTED BASE DEFENSE DRILL
FROM 212230 TO 212335.

Summary 21 March.

Tray Order 13-69 From 9TH
Mar at 0215H, Continue ops in
A.O. + provide security for road
sweeps, Provide support to vic.

III Maj sources indicate renewal
of offensive. At 1105H G2 received
10 rds 61mm mortar fire vic YD 058566.

1 Suspected mortar sight vic YD 055575.
Returned 81's fire - ~~negative~~ enemy fire ceased.

At 0945H G1 received 9 rds. 61 vic
(YD 045568) returned 81mm fire negative results.

~~At 1105H G2 received 10 rds 61mm, returned
fire w/ 81's, negative results.~~

At 1230H G2 observed 5 61mm rds impact vic (YD 064574)

called in 81's, 2-3 MONTAGNARDS possibly
wounded. [At 1430 Vietnamese laundry truck

received AK fire and B-40 rocket rds
from vic (YD 053568) 81's fired suppressive
fire, results on 1 Vietnamese received minor

scratches and was treated & released. At 1400
 G-2 received ^{15 rds} RR and 60mm fire from vic
 (YD 056584), called in supporting arms and AO
 worked the area, results 3 USMC KIA. AT
 2150H and 2242H H₁ ^{on OPE} heard movement in
 the vicinity of the Rockpile and trip
 flares were set off, more illum, grenades
 and 60mm fire were employed with
 negative results. conducted Base Defense
 Drill from 2230 to 2335

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ LEAD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
BD		JB, S, info WP			
Neg DTG RO 13-69		mm		W	
1. N/C To current intel. and posture. 2. BD continues ops in current AO and prepares for re-deployment / Rehab of BD units. 3. A. JB S, continue ops and prepare for rehab. B. JB (minus) (ref) ^{mm} reinterred 1. Continue ops in assigned AO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ LEAD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
2. provide security for road sweeps 308, 309, 310. Send report to BD via ^{mm} UIC 3. DIRLAUTH with UIC for coordination of UCB defense reinforcements 4. Provide special security support ^{mm} to UIC as required DIRLAUTH. 5. Provide support to UIC for development of defensive pos. to UCB DIRLAUTH C. S (minus) (rein) continue ops in present					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AO					
D. C/12 N/C					
4. N/C					
5. N/C					
210215H / 1200 / Rep					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS		R			
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD		W	
Sit Rep #4 202300H-210500H					
A) JB, So. M, So. K at VCB, So L at Caly, JBG at Khe Chia Bridge, JBE3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 on FSB Bittle, JBH at Elliot.					
B) JBF AND JBE (-) remain open to Southern.					
JB CONT PATROLS, ambushes, LP's, local security & individual training					
C) None					
D) None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD			
E) Cont Assigned Mission					
F) None					
210545 / ROS					
BD / Reg					
TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	MAR	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
Third MAF		TO 3rd MAR DIV.			
X HIGHLY RELIABLE SOURCE					
STATES RENEWAL OF OFFENSIVE.					
210730H 69. ALL UNITS					
MAINTAIN HIGH STATE OF ALERT					
ESPECIALLY FSB'S AND OUTLYING					
INSTALLATIONS.					
210830					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
NICK		-R-		JB		JB	
ADD. DAY ACT							
E4P- FM CAPTAIN CPL R2.9 D2.3							
CP2 R2.5 D2.6							
0800 TO 1100							
210815H (null) / BU							
210840 / JPD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				5			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-R		S-1		JB-3			
REQUEST NAME FOR VIETNAMESE							
LANGUAGE SCHOOL REMAR. NEED NAME ASAP							
DO AT ELM TODAY.							
210920 / PDW / Admin							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				6			

R
310

JB

1. BRIDGES SADDLES CULVERTS FIRM
 2. BRIDGES BYPASSES CURVES PASSIBLE
 3. ROAD CLASS + CONDITION
- N/RESULTS ON SWEEP SWEEP
WAS CONDUCTED 0705 TO 0945

210945H / 744 / BD

210953H /
BD / JPD

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BP			
A310 Road Sweep						
1. Bridges, Saddles, Culverts. Firm						
2. Bridges, Bypasses, Curves Passible						
3. Road Class + Condition						
N/RESULTS on Sweep. Sweep was conducted						
0705 to 0945						
210953H / BD / JPD						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				8		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				8		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R		☐		☒	
FROM		TO					
JB3		Y-21					
SUBMIT 1 NOMINEE FOR SUPPLY ACCOUNTING SCHOOL 13 APR 69. REQUEST REPLY ASAP.							
2 250925 / 924 250925 / 924							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	MAR	69	0930	J. E. Dyer Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
9							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☒	
FROM		TO					
JB3		Y 8					
NOMINEE FOR LANGUAGE SCHOOL IS CWG 2747, JB2 ACTUAL, ALREADY NOTIFIED G-3.							
2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	MAR	69	1015	J. E. Dyer Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		R					
FROM JB3				TO BD			
Sit Rep [#] 5 210500H-211100H A) JB, S6 M, S6 K at KCB, S6 L at Calu, JBG at Khe Gio Bridge, JBE3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 on FSB Bittle, JBH at Elliot B) JBF & JBE(-) REMAIN OPCON to SOUTHERN. JB cont Patrols, Ambushes, OP's, Local Security & Individual Training C) NONE D) NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			211145H	211145H / RDF / REGTAL 211145H / RDF / REGTAL			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE/TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ . SEND CLEAR
FROM G-5		TO OB3			
A. GIP2 SPOT REPORT					
B. 210945H					
C. 645588					
D. REC 9 RDS 61 MORTAR FIRE FM ABOVE VICINITY.					
E. CONTACT AREA UNDETECTED LEFT AREA FM IMPACT AREA AND ATTEMPTED TO GET FIX ON ENEMY POSIT FIRED 815' ON SUSPECTED POSIT G-IP2 CALLED IN ARTY BUT WAS UNABLE TO ADJUST					
DAY F-N	MONTH 4	YEAR 74	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ . SEND CLEAR
FROM G-5		TO OB3			
A G2P2 SPOT REP 3					
B 211105H					
C 055575					
D REC 10 RDS INCOMING 61 MORTAR					
E CALLED IN 815' W/ EXCELLENT COVERAGE					
F-N N/A					
211238H / WV / BJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
Uncl		P		☐		☒	
FROM JB3				TO B03			
Spot REP #2							
A) G2							
B) 211615H							
C) 1) 056564 2) 056584							
D) TOOK HEAVY 61mm MORTAR FIRE							
HAS STOPPED AT PRESENT							
E) ARTY CALLED IN. HAVE REQUESTED AD.							
F- NONE							
G- 2 PRIORITIES, 1 EMERGENCY							
H-N) N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	Mar	62	1630	LUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14		211435 23-4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM JB-5				TO JB-3			
A. G-2 P2 SPOT REP-4							
B. 211230							
C. 064574							
D. 5 ROUNDS ENEMY MORTARS 61 MORTARS LANDED AT ABOVE POSIT.							
E. G2 P2 OBSERVED RDS IMPACT. MOUNTAIN YARDS WERE POSSIBLY INJURED 2 TO 3 MAYBE WOUNDED.							
G2 CALLED FIRE ON GRID 053577 G2 AUTOMATICALLY FEELS ENEMY TUBE NOT NEUTRALIZED G-2 IS CALLING IN ARTY ON ENEMY POSITIONS F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				211308/PW/BN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				LS			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF 5		JB 3					
A - G2PL		SPOT REPORT - 2					
B - 211030 H							
C - 055568							
D - RECEIVED LAUNDRY TRUCK							
D - RECEIVED AK AND B40 RDS FM ABOVE ENEMY							
POSIT							
E. G2PL FIRED 81s WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE							
F - N/A							
G - 1 VIETNAMESE RECEIVED SCRATCHES AND WAS							
TREATED							
H - N N/A				211238 / MCB/BW			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SL		JB		211345 H			
DAY ACTS 22 MAR 69							
TOR 1 TO D SAME AS USUAL							
L2 P2 - HAWAII (1) R 0.8 U 3.2							
(2) R 0.3 U 3.7							
(3) R 1.2 U 4.1							
L1 P2 - HAWAII (1) R 1.7 U 5.0							
(2) R 2.5 U 5.5							
(3) R 2.5 U 4.6							
NITE SECURITY OUT IN P.M.							
1 TO N 1 TO S 75 M. FM 1 P OP'S REMAIN SAG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			
Spot Report #3							
A) G2P2							
B) 211105H							
C) 1) Fm ELM R6.8 U Ø.6 2) 055575							
D) Recd 10 RDS 61mm mortar fire							
E) RETURNED fire with 81's							
F-N) N/A.							
211509H / L-L BD / J.P.D. W							
DAY 21	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1630	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 15	

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			
Spot Report #4							
A- G1P2							
B- 210945H							
C- (1) Fm OAK R7.2 U Ø.6 2) 045588.							
D) Received 9 RDS 61mm mortar fire From VIC ABOVE GRID							
E- RETURNED 81mm mortar fire							
F-N) N/A.							
2115010 / LL BD / J.P.D. W							
DAY 21	MONTH Mar	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1640	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 16	

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM J63				TO B03			
Spot REP #5							
A- G2P1							
B- 211030H							
C- 055568							
D- VIETNAMESE LAUNDRY TRUCK RECEIVED AK FIRE AND B-40 ROS. Fm ABOVE ENEMY POS.							
E- RETURNED FIRE WITH 81's.							
F- None G- 1 VIETNAMESE RECEIVED MINOR SCRATCHES, WAS TREATED + RELEASED H-N) N/A							
DAY 21	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1645	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RCLB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM J63				TO B03			
Spot REPORT #6							
A) G2P2							
B) 211230H							
C) 064574							
D- Observed 5 61mm ROS IMPACT AT ABOVE GRID							
E- CALLED IN 81's + ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS. 2-3 MONTAGNARDS POSSIBLY WOUNDED BY ENEMY FIRE							
F-N N/A							
DAY 21	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1605	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RCLB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		R		DAY & NIGHT ACTS			
FROM		TO					
JB G		JB					
G2A4		TOD [FPNPE]		TOR [TUCHN]			
FM MAPLE		R 6.0		N 0.5		30	
CRA3		TOD [ZQDEM]		TOR [AHAEN]			
FM 2000		R 5.4		U 0.7		30	
G1K1		TOD [RXBGP]		TOR [WEVHZ]			
FM WALNUT		R 3.1		U 0.4			
DAY ACTS		22 MAR 69				23 1400	
G3PSF		TOD [XUENW]		TOR [EGRZBLT]			
G2P		TOD [GDPBZ]		TOR [XNDFB]			
FM MAPLE CPL		R 5.6		U 0.3		CP2 R 5.1 U 0.5	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				21 MAR 69 [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		DAY & NIGHT ACTS			
FROM		TO					
H		JB 3					
HILL		TOD [GREEN-1]		TOR [ORANGE-1]		0700	
FM CNBSE		L 0.8		D 0.4			
<HIP1		TOD [BLACK-1]		TOR [YELLOW]		1600	
FM CIRCLE		CPL 1.0		D 0.6			
		CP2 0.2		L 0.6		D 1.3	
		CP3 2.0		H 1.7			
HIP2		TOD [CR+2]		TOR [PURPLE FT2]		0200	
FM CIRCLE		CPL 2.0		D 1.1			
		CP2 D 1.1		L 1.1			
<H2SFL		TOD [CR-1/2]		TOR [BLACK]		1200	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM H				TO JB3			
CP1 34				CP2 37			
H2L1 TOD [GR-17] 1900 [GRAY+2] 0600							
FM JUDO R 1.6 U 1.9							
H3P1 TOD [L-RON] 2000 [PUR] 2400							
FM BOXING CP1 R 0.5 U 1.6							
CP2 R 0.4 U 0.5							
CP3 R 1.2 U 0.2							
H3P2 TOD [PURPLE] 2400 TOR [GRAY] 0400							
BASEBALL CP1 R 0.8 U 1.6 CP3 R 0.8 U 0.1							
CP2 R 0.8 U 0.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HOTEL				TO JB-3			
H3P3 TOD 0400				TOR 0800			
FM SWIMMING CP1 R 1.3 U 0.5				CP2 R 0.9 U 0.2			
CP3 R 1.1 U 0.6							
211515H1 - M / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		MOD		SEND CLEAR	
-R-		NIGHT/DAY ACTS					
FROM		TO					
E		JB-3					
E1L1 FM CHAIRS R 0.4 D 2.4							
TOD [1100] 2000 TOR [1000] 0600							
E2A2 FM CHAIRS R 0.7 D 3.5							
TOD [1100] 2000 TOR [1000] 0700							
E3A3 FM CAPTAIN R 0.2 D 0.9							
TOD [1100] 2200 TOR [1000] 0200							
DAY ACTS							
E1P2 FM CHAIRS CPL R 0.8 D 2.7							
1100 1700 CP2 R 0.6 D 3.2							
CCEE CREE CP3 R 0.5 D 2.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		MOD		SEND CLEAR	
-R-		NIGHT/DAY ACTS					
FROM		TO					
ECHO		JB-3					
E3P2 - FM CHAIRS CPL R 0.5 D 0.4							
CCEE CREE CP2 R 0.0 D 0.5							
1000 TO 1400 CP3 R 0.2 D 1.1							
211545H / [Signature]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		G-5		JB			
A G 2		SPOT REP		NO # 5			
B 211400H							
C 1 063568		C 2 056584					
D. REC RDS		15-61 MORTAR FIRE					
E. CALLED IN 81'S		AN ARTY FIRE ON					
		SUSPECTED ENEMY POSIT WHICH CAUSED					
		ENEMY TO STOP FIRING. A.O NOWON					
		STATION MED-EVAC HAS BEEN REQUESTED					
REQUESTED FIXED WING.		211530H		JMU / JN			
F- N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
G-3							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
H-N	A		MODVACS	COMPROTE		22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SK		JB & SOUTHERN		211230			
A-KSV (RCIN)		SPOT # 1					
B-211430H							
C-977 488							
D- AT ABOVE POS, WHILE ON LOCAC SECURED							
PATROL 22R 2426321 BECAME A HEAT							
CASUALTY EORMAN IMMED. ADMINISTERED							
1ST AID TO INCLUDE MOUTH TO MOUTH							
RES. & IV AT APPROX 1440 MED EVAC							
BIRD REQ. COMPANY 14 NOTIFIED THAT							
BIRDS NOT AVAILABLE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				23			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S.R.		JB SOUTH. SPOT REP					
AN AMBULANCE WAS REQUESTED GUIDES MET AMBULANCE AT N. GATE 9 DIRECTED IT TO POINT CLOSEST TO VICTIM VICTIM COULD NOT BE MOVED BECAUSE RESUSCITATION STILL IN PROCESS A MEDEVAC BIRD PICKED UP VICTIM AT APPROX 1630 VICTIM DIED ON ARRIVAL AT "C" MED E-NEG. 4.1 9-N 1/A							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
UNC-2		R					
JB3		BD					
Sit Rep # 6 211100H-211700H A) JB, So. M, So K at VCB, So L. at Ca Lu, JBG at Khe Gia Bridge, JBE3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 on FSB Bille, JBH at Elliot. B) JBF & JBE(-) remain opcon to Southern. JB cont. Patrols, Ambushes, LP's, Local Security & Individual Training. C) SEE SPOT Rep # 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 D) NONE							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						24	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD			
E) CONT ASSIGNED MISSION					
F) PR/WIA 3 [FN]					
211805 / BD					
CRZ / RECT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	MAR	69	1745	H. E. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				24	
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SOM		JB			
DAY ACTS 22 MARCH 69					
1330 TOP YELLOW - 4 1/2 MS MPAC(-)					
MPL FM CAP CPL R 3.7 DO. 21P OUT					
2 R 3.6 DO. 7 3 R 31 D1.3 TO TWIST					
211855 / CRZ / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			25		

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-3	TO JBG			

1. REQUEST MEDICAL NUMBERS
ON THOSE INDIVIDUALS MEDICALED
Today

211612 / BN.
JBG / New

DAY 21	MONTH Mar	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1615	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JAH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

27

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SO. K	TO JB			

DAY ACTS 22 MAR. 69
K52 TO (KDBEQ) ALL CHECK
POINTS FROM MAJOR CP.1 R1.6 D1.0
CP.2 R1.0 D1.6 CP.3 R0.8 D2.3
K53 TO (L2PQV) FROM MAJOR
CP.1 R1.8 D1.8 CP.2 R1.8 D2.7

2119564 / New / BN. TAC
212020 / BD
LRN / JAH / LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

28

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3		TO JB3 + (H)					
HAVE NOT RECIEVED ANY POS. REPS. ON NITE ACTS. KEEP JB3 POSTED ON NITE POSITS. OF ACTIVITIES.							
212049 / G H CRY BN							
DAY 21	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2045	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				29			
FROM JB H6		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
TO JB3		SPOT REP					
A-H1		212215H					
B-212150H							
C-OPE ROCKPILE							
D- HEARD MOVEMENT & TRIP FLARE WAS TRIGGERED							
E- PREPED AREA WITH 80MM - WILL PHYSICALLY							
CHECK AREA							
F-N N/A							
212220H / WOB / BN TAC							
DAY 31	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
J-13-H 6		J-13-3					
Spot Rep				122242H Mar 69			
A. H 2							
B. DTG 212242H							
C. O.P.E. Rock-Pike							
D. Movement was heard and 3 Trip flares were triggered.							
E. 3 hand alarm and grenades were thrown, Neg sighting							
F. N/A thru N. N/A				212309H / JPM			
				H / Bn Tac			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				32			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
UNCLAS		R					
JTB3		BD					
Sit Rep # 7				211700H - 212300H			
A) JTB, So M, So K at VCB, So L. at Caly, JTB at Khe Gio Bridge, JTB3 at Signal Hill, JTB4 on FSB Bittle, JTBH at Elliot.							
B) JTB & JTB(-) remain on CON to Southern.							
JB cont. Patrols, Ambushes, LPs, Local Security & Individual Training. CONDUCTED							
C) BASE DEFENSE DRILL. C. NONE							
D) NONE							
E) Cont Assigned Mission							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				30			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					33		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD			
F) NONT					
G. FB HAS 4 SNIPEP TEAMS WITH FBG,					
2/23/81 BD / JPD					
CONDUCTED					
BASE DEFENSE DRILL C. DONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	MAR	89			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CORRAL

5-3

2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour)

TO (Date and Hour)

220110 H MAR 69

CLASSIFICATION

FILE	SERIAL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	LOCATION
IN	NO.			
0910	1	220110	FRAG. ORDER #14-69	F
0230	2	220230H	JB3-HL Meeting	F
0445	3	220500	Sit Rep #8	F
0845	4	220845	Golf Spot Rep - Secondary Explos	F
0916	5	220916	A-310 Road Condition	F, BD
0948	6	220948	A-310 Road Cond Rpt	F, BD
0940	7	220845	Spot Rep #8	F, BD
0935	8	220755	Spot Rep #7	F, BD
0942	9	220942	INFO. FOR UTAH SECURITY	F, SOK
1020	10	221020	Report on A-309-A-308	F, BD
1035	11	221035	ADD DAY ACTS FM FBG	F-M-BD
1115	12	221115H	Sit Rep #9	F
1205H	13	221205H	Spot Rep #9	F
1209H	14	221209H	JB-K, m, c, BD. CHOP TO BD	F
1245H	15	221245H	V-8-JB3 Still Dewey Canyon?	F
1250	16	221250H	JB3-Y8- Dewey Canyon Terminated	F
0110	17	220110	FRAG-ORDER #14-69	F
1048	18	221048	INFO. ON PRO. PLATOON	F
1406	19	221400	Grass "B" SNL "R" oprow TO JB	F
1440	20	221440	Golf Night & Day Acts	F
1536	21	221536	Hotel Night Acts	F
1555	22	221616	Ref: JB OPORD 5-69	F
1735	23		m/I En Unit	F, M, S-2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Mar 1969

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1730	24	221730H	Correction Hotel Day Acts.	F, M.
1738	25	221738H	E Night Acts	F, M
1750	26	221750H	FRAG 14-69	F
1805	27	221805H	NIGHT DAY ACTS	F, M
1833	28	221833H	SIT REP #9	F
1836	29	221836H	Spot REP #10	F
1838	30	221838H	Classes held by hotel	F
1957	31	221957H	Hotel 4pi Por Rep	F, M
1928	32	221928	Add to Hotel Night Acts	F, M
2200	33		Received msg from 1BG through R1 "S-L is receiving ground ath at this time	Passed to BA - 30th
2205	34	222200	ADDITION TO 1BGH Spot #11	
2300	35	222305	blood turn; diag marks SIT REP #11	

Summary 22 MAR 69

AT 1100 received frag order ¹⁴⁻⁶⁹ from 9th MAR. At 0755H G-3 reported a secondary vic (XD 0457) which resulted from fixed wing and was equal to approx 8 mortar rds detonations. Again at 0845 G-3 reported two medium sized secondaries vic (XD 0458 G5) from fixed wing. At 1000H a CH-46 inbound to FSB Fuller received 20-30 rds small arm. At 1048H 9th MAR advised 2/9 that a provisional platoon should be formed for security of FSB Fuller. ~~At 1100H~~

In an addition to Frag order 14-69 2/9 was ordered to provide security and report for Road sweep

310. 308-310. At 1815H G-3 found a jeep vic (XD 078571) belonging to C.O. 3/12 apparently stranded. At 1850 Hotel ^{from OP Bon} ^{mech} spotted 3 NVA wearing

light ~~gray~~ uniforms vic (XD 962583) and called

60mm's in on them ^{check of area showed} ^{blood & drag marks} ~~by unknown~~ ~~to~~ ~~3083~~

E3 & E4 were chopped to 3/9 At 1200H.

For: S-3 2/4

INFOFrom: S-3, 4th Mar
149HUNTER KILLER TEAM
Sample Task Organization (3/4)

<u>Billet</u>	<u>Wpn</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Patrol Leader (Officer/SNCO)	M-16	
Asst. Patrol Ldr (SNCO/Sgt)	M-16	
PAC	M-16	PRC-25
FO	M-16	PRC-25
Radio Operator	M-16	PRC-25
M-79 Grenadier	M-79	
<u>M4 Squad</u>		
Gunner	M-60	
A Gunner	M-16	
Assn Man	M-16	Can substitute 1 Sniper
<u>Fire Team</u>		
FT Ldr	M-16	
AR Man	M-16	
Asst AR Man	M-16	Can substitute 1 Sniper
Rifleman	M-16	
Corpsman	M-16	
TOTAL - 14		

EQUIPMENT

2 Days LRPB
 200 ft Climbing Rope
 Poncho or Rain gear
 No helmet, pack or flackjackets

W

220542 / BD
RDF / RECT
3 (5) TAC

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD			
F) None					
220500 / BD					
RDF / REGT					
TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
22	MAR	69	0445	H. E. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM UNCLAS		TO JB-3			
JB-65					
SPOT REP-1					
A. G 3					
B. 220755H					
C. SUB. L 1 MUD 7.8 S.L. 2. 0457					
D. FIXED WING DROP IN 0457 GRID 50. PROVIDE ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION EQUAL TO APPROX. 8 MOTAR ROUNDS EXPLODING TOGETHER					
E. OBSERVE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND REPORT IT					
F-N N/A					
220845 / R/W / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE - R -	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ALEX A	32105 WEE	TO JB	

1 DITCHES SHOULDER CULVERT FIRM.
 2 BRIDGES BY PASSES + CURVES
 PASSIBLE
 3 ROAD ~~IN~~ CLASS I ~~CLASS I~~ CONDITION
 NEGATIVE RESULTS ON SWEEP
 SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED BETWEEN
 0705 TO 0915.

220916 / BD / DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				5 W
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

FROM G-5	TO JB-3	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------	---------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

SPOT #1

A) G 3

B) 220845H

C) 0458

D) FIXED WING DROPPED IN GRID 0458
 PRODUCED 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS DESCRIBED
 AS MEDIUM SIZED

E) OBSERVED SECONDARYS AN REPORTED THEM
 F-N) N/A

220908 / CRZ / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD			
A-310 Sweep							
1) Ditches, Shoulders Culverts Etc.							
2) Bridges, Bypasses & Curves Possible							
3) Road in Class I Condition. May							
Results on sweep. Sweep was							
conducted Between 0705 to 0915							
220948H / LL BD / JPD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BN			
SPOT REPORT # 8							
A. JB6							
B. 220845H							
C. 0458 GRID							
D. G-3 OBSERVED FIXED WING STRIKE							
IN ABOVE GRID THAT PRODUCED							
TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.							
DESCRIBED AS MEDIUM SIZE							
E-N N/A 220940 / BN							
EXZ / LL W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	MAR	69	0915	JDH			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BA			
SPOT REPORT #7							
A. JBG							
B. YY0755H							
C. 0457 GRID							
D. G-3 OBSERVED FIXED WING STRIKE WHICH CAUSED SECONDARY EXPLOSION EQUAL TO APPROXIMATELY 8 MORTAR ROUNDS E-N N/A							
220935/BD CRK/LL							
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JH			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 98		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO SO, K			
HAVE 1 PINE AT G4 BUNKER AT 22 {HXB SXA} 221300H FOR UTAH SECURITY. BE GONE APPROX. (NH) 2 HRS.							
220942 FB3 SK CRK/BN							
W							
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0915	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. E. Dyer			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 9		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM A-309 JB3			TO BD		
A-309 Sweep					
1-3) Same as A-310. Sweep					
Conducted between 0720-0842					
A-308 Sweep					
1-3) Same as A-310. Sweep					
Conducted between 0700 - 1015					
2221020					
BD					
2221020					
2221020					
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1015	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.E. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 10	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBG			TO JB		
ADD DAYS 22 MARCH 69					
G.3P TO COMPLETION OF SUGAR FOOT					
FOR BEGINNING OF NITE AFS					
CP1 R7.2 U1.6 CP2 R6.8 U0.8					
CP3 R6.0 U0.6. ALL CP FM:					
MAPLE.					
221835/BN/DJC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 11	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD			
Sit Rep #9 220500H-221100H					
A) JB, So M, So L at UCB, So L at Catu, JB at the Chia Bridge, JBH at Elliot, JBE3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 at FSB Bille.					
B) LOCAL SECURITY, PATROLS, MINESWEEPS.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. PREPARATION IN CONNECTION WITH BD MSG 220110Z. 221115/BD					
F. NONE					
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER CRS / R50T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12	

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
Spot Report #9					
A) FAIRLANE					
B) 211000H					
C) FSB Fuller					
D) CH-46 received 20-30 AK-47					
rd's IN BOUND TO FSB Fuller. Also					
SUSPECT ENEMY MORTAR POSITION VIC 032594					
E) F) N/A.					
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1155	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD. REAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO SO. K, L, M INFO BA			
REF: BD FRAG ORDER 14-69 220110H							
1. JB Chopps OPLCON SO K, L, M, TO BD EFFECTIVE 221200H							
BD WCB		REQ TAC 221207H		K, L, M DTC		BUTAC 221207H	
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JLW			
COMMUNICATIONS			CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 14

FROM 48 TO JB3

REQ TO KNOW IF WE ARE ~~STILL~~ STILL ON
OPER DEWEY CANYON - IF NOT WHAT IS CUT
OFF DATE.

221245/CAR/ADMIN

2

W

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JIB3		Y8					
OPERATION DEWEY CANYON TERMINATED 182000H. MARCH 69.							
REAR / ADMIN WCB 22 12 50 H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	MAR	69	1253	RUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
BD		DM, JB, SO INFO WFCB					
FRAG 0 14-69							
1. A. ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASING ON AND ADJACENT TO RT. 9. B. MISTER COBRA CONDUCTS E. TO W. OP. GENERALLY NE. AND N. OF FSB FULLER. NO OTHER CHANGE.							
2. BD CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PRESENT AND TO BE ASSIGNED AO'S, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ELIMINATION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				17		1	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OF ENEMY INTERDICTION OF RT. 9.					
3. A. EFFECTIVE 221200H JB IS RELIEVED OF VCB/CALU AO BY SO, AND COMMENCES AGGRESSIVE OPERATIONS TO ELIMINATE THE ENEMY THREAT TO RT. 9. DM RELIEVES SMITTY, AND CHOPS CO(-) TO MISTER COBRA. FOR EMPLOYMENT ON C-2. ON ORDER DM AND JB BNDY ADJUSTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17	1	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
EAST. SEE OP. OVERLAY PASEP.					
B. DM. (-)					
(1) ASSUME RESP. SMITTY AO 22 MARCH. CONTINUE SMITTY MISSION AND ASSUME OPCON OF SMITTY UNITS REMAINING IN AO. ADD'L DETAILS CONCERNING MISSION TO BE PASEP. 22 MARCH.					
(2) CHOP ADD'L CO(-) TO MISTER COBRA FOR EMPLOYMENT C-2/A-4.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17	1	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
(3) DESIRED DISPOSITION OF FORCES: A-4- CO, C-2-COG, MAI LOC-PLT, CAM LO-CO. CJB. (-) (REINFORCED)					
(1) CONT. OPS. IN PRESENT AND ADJUSTED AO'S. SEE OP OVERLAY PASEP.					
(2) COMMENCE OPS. SOONEST TO SEARCH, CLEAR AND ELIMINATE ENEMY INTERDICTION OF RT. 9. IN A.O.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17	1	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
(3) RELIEVE SALINAS "K" PLT ON FSB FULLER BY 221630H, AND ASSUME OPCON OTHER FL ELEMENTS THERE (BD TO REQUEST PROV. PLT. BE ASSIGNED WHEN FL UNITS DEPART).					
(4) CHOP SO "K" "L" "M" TO SO EFFECTIVE 221200H.					
ID SO. (-) (REINFORCED)					
(1) CONT. OPS. IN PRESENT AO UNTIL RELIEVED BY SMITTY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17	1	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
(2) ASSUME RESP. VCB/CALLU AO FROM JB EFFECTIVE 221200H. SEE OP OVERLAY PASEP. E. C/I. (1) REHAB. TEMPORARILY SUSPEND- ED. REVISED SCHEDULE TO BE PASEP. (2) JB UNITS OPEN SOUTHER TO BE CHOPPED TO J.B. OPEN RELIEF BY SMITH @ NITS 4. N/C. 5. N/C. 220110 FM BD.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			17		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
COMM. R. 221030 AO WF INFO TO 1) REQ A PROVISIONAL PLT BE ACTIVATED AND ASSIGNED TO AO FOR REIN. OF PSB FULLER WHEN FL UNITS ARE REMOVED. 2) ANTICIPATED REQUIREMENT 23 MARCH 69. 1048/CR2/REGT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			18		

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BD			TO JB INFO W.FISH		
1- EFFECTIVE 220800H B.D. AFFIRMED OPCON OF PLT. GRASSHOPPER "B" + PLT SALINAS "K" IN WHITE FISH + SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO J.B. SAME 221400 H DTG 221400H 221400N/WCB/REG CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				19 W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DAY AXS 064523 MARCH 231400
G1 SF ¹⁰⁰[GBVRR] TOR[KQQLZCC]
G3P CP1 R6.6 DAY CP2 R5.5 UO.8
CP3 R5.2 UO.2 TOD[WWAGN]TOR[810N]
0900 1400

221440H/BW/DJC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBG			TO JB		
NITE AXS 22 MARCH G3A1 MARE R6.8 UO.7 0730 TOD[AFFON] TOR[OATRIN] G3A1 R2.3 UO.9 0730 TOD[AFFON] 1930 TOR[OATRIN] G3A3 R6.4 UO.3 TOD PYJAE TOR Z 221400 2000 G24 R3.1 UO.4 TOD[1W0CC] TOR[SGIAT] 0700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				20 W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS			PRECEDENCE R			☒ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO JB3			
THE FOLLOWING THRUST POINTS ARE IN EFFECT AT PRESENT TIME							
TREES		9956 [AMAHZ]					
GOLF		0456 [BCXR ^M]					
				fox / ADMIN			
				7 DL 221454 H			
DAY 22		MONTH Mar		YEAR 69		TIME SIGNED 1450	
				SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE - R -			☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBH				TO JB3			
NITE AXS 22 MARCH 69							
H2P1 / A1 TODG - $\frac{1}{2}$ 2030 TOR GREY 0400							
Fm BOXING C1 R1.7 U1.8 CP2 R2.4 U2.7							
CP3 R2.4 U2.4 CP4 R1.5 U1.7							
H2L1 TODG - 1 2100 TOR GREY +2 0600							
Fm BOXING R0.9 U1.7							
H3L1 TODG - 1 2100 TOR OR - 1 0900							
Fm TRIANGLE L1.7 D0.7							
H1L1 TODG - $\frac{1}{2}$ 2030 TOR OR - $\frac{1}{2}$ 0830							
Fm SQUARES L0.8 D0.4							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H1P1			TOR GA + 2 TOR P+2		
FM SQUARE			CPI L0.9 D0.6		
CP2 L0.8 D0.4			CP3 L1.0 U0.1		
CP4 L1.3 U0.3					
H3P1			TOR OR+1 TOR B+1 L300		
WIRE CHECK					
H3P2			TOR GRAY+2 TOR BLACK-1 L100		
FM TRI			CPI L0.7 D1.0 CP2 L1.0		
D1.3			CP3 L1.6 D1.2		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

H3P3 TOR BLACK+1 TOR Y+2 L800
 FM TRI CPI L1.8 D2.3 CP2
 L1.0 D2.3 CP3 L0.7 D1.2.

221536 / BN / DJC
 W

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB		JB EFGH IJED BA			

REF: JB OPOED 5-69

1. EXECUTE PORTION OF [REDACTED] 5-69
 POSTPONED UNTIL [REDACTED] 231600H
 AN 1100H

2. JBF REMAIN READY TO CONDUCT
 HELOLIFT UNTIL 221730H [REDACTED] 0100H
 221616 / DJC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	Mar	69	1555	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BD 2				TO DELMAR JB Southern			
U/I ENEMY UNIT OF U/I SIZE AT							
YD 009 571				3000 METERS			
0212Z							
YO 113 777				750 METERS			
0254Z							
XO 974 599				500 METERS			
0330Z							
RATED CHARACTER B2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				221735 / DAW/ADM			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				23			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4 2P 1/1				TO JB 3			
CORR ON DAY ACTS TOD PURPLE MINUS							
1 1/2 TOR GRAY PLUS 1/2							
ABLT P FROM BOXING CP 1 P 1.5							
U 2.3 P 2.4 U 2.7 P 1.5							
U 2.6 P 1.5 U 1.7							
E.O.M.							
221734 / TMS / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				23			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DB-E		DB-3			
22 MAR 69 NIGHT ACTS					
31L FM CAPTAINS RØ 7 DØ.7 GREEN -1					
TO ORANGE -1					
33L " FR R1.2 DØ.7 B-1 TO O-1					
32A " R1.1 D1.2 G+15 TO O-1					
E1L2 CHMS RØ.3 D2.6 G+1 TO GRAY-2					
2A1 " RØ.6 D2.5 G+1 TO O-1					
221738/154/CHMS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONF - PRIORITY		BULLDOZER JAWBREAKER SOUTHERN			
ADDITION TO FRAG ORDER 14-69					
1. SOUTHERN - ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORT OF VICINITY ASSIGNED					
ED JAWBREAKER IN MY FRAG ORDER 13-69 DIRLAUTH WITH VICINITY, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND REPORT ROAD SWEEP 310					
2. JAWBREAKER. CONT. TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND REPORT ROAD SWEEPS FOR 308-310					
221750H/154/106					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SOL F 2		TO JB			
NT FOR ACTS FOR 22 MAR					
N	NT ^{OP/LP} FANS TO D 1930 TOR 0645				
	BF B3 (WATER BOO) ^{01 75 95} RB ID AD				
	B3 (CLISTER BAG) ^{01 75 92} RB ID AL CLIP				
N	K1 E TOOL TO D 1930 TOR 0630				
	SET IN POS. ^{02 05 96} RL RD AC				
	DT ACTS FOR 23 MAR 69				
D	DT FANS ^{OP/LP} TO D 0730 TOR 1900				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

FROM		TO			
		02 05 98			
		KL (MUSTANG) ^{01 55 95} RL RD AG			
		B3 (COBRA) ^{01 55 95} RB DD AN			
D	SPI REE REK ^{02 05 96} MEANTOED 1000 - comp				
	CP4 ^{02 05 96} RL ND AC				
	CP5 ^{02 05 94} RL ID AN				
	CP8 ^{03 05 93} RE BD AE				
	CP10 ^{03 05 99} RE RD AA GA				
	CP12 ^{02 05 91} RL CD AB				
	CP15 ^{02 05 94} RL ED AN RETURN TO POS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD			
Sit Rep # 10 221100H-221700H					
A) JB at VCB, Salinas Fox 6 FSB Fuller,					
JBG at Khe Gia Bridge, JBH at Elliot,					
JB3 at Signal Hill, JBE4 at FSB Bille.					
B) JBF & JBE(-) still opcon to Soukheon.					
Local Security, Patrols, OP's, Individual					
Training, Salinas Fox opcon JB at 221400H					
C) SEE SPOT Rep #9,					
D) 4 4 SNIPER TEAMS WITH JBG					
E) Cont. Assigned Mission 221433/3PD					
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1820	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Difo	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 10					
A. JBG					
B. 221815H					
C. 078571					
D. JBG3 FOUND JEEP BELONGING TO C.O.					
3/12 APPARENTLY STRANDED. WILL TOW					
IT IN 9					
E. WILL TOW VEHICLE INTO JBG POS. &					
SEARCH AREA THOROUGHLY.					
F/N N/A					
DAY 22	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Difo	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH		TO JB3			
CLASSES ATTEMPTED					
CLASS		ATTENDANCE		LENGTH	
MAP & COMPASS		16		1 HR.	
PATROLLING		14		45 MIN.	
LIVE FIRE 81		15		45 MIN.	
LIVE FIRE 60 AM		14		1 1/2 HRS.	
PLOTTING		5		30 MIN.	
P.T.		73		1 HR.	
221838 / THS / BN					
E.O.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				30	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH		TO JB3			
POS REP ON H4PL					
FROM OAK L2.6 D2.5					
221957 / THS / BN					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				31	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JPH		TO JB			
SPOT REP					
A) OP THEM FB OP BEN RP					
B) 22 18 50 H					
C) SUB 962583 962583					
D) SPOTTED ⁵⁰² 7 NWA WEARING					
LIGHT GRAY UNIFORM CROSS IN G					
OPEN AREA BEHIND GATE					
0 CALLED LITTLE WHISKEY					
MISSION EOM					
E-N) N/A 22 18 51 THS BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBHG		TO JB3			
ADD TO SPOT REPORT					
(E) EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET					
BY LITTLE WHISKEY					
EOM					
22 19 45 THS BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBH		JB3					
APPENDIX TO NIGHT + DAY ACTS H4 P L T O D 2200 ²²⁰⁰ GREEN OR GREEN PLUS 2 FROM BASEBALL 2084 Q.8							
22424 / THE / BX J.E.O.M.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				32W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
BD		JB, DELMAR, SOUTHERN					
EFFECTIVE 221200 BD ASSUMES OPCON OF JBE 3 AND JBE 4 FM JB AND OPCON TO SOUTHERN							
222014 / Day REG W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>Unc</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MO <u>EAR</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB3</u>		TO <u>BD3</u>					
<u>Spot Report 11</u>							
<u>A JBH</u>							
<u>B 221850H</u>							
<u>C 1) OP BEN ON ROCKPILE. 2) 962583</u>							
<u>D SPOTTED 7 NVA WEARING LIGHT-COLORED</u>							
<u>UNI FORMS CROSSING OPEN AREA.</u>							
<u>E) FIRED 60mm MORTARS WITH</u>							
<u>EXCELLENT COVERAGE</u>							
<u>F-N) N/A.</u>							
DAY <u>22</u>	MONTH <u>Mar</u>	YEAR <u>69</u>	TIME SIGNED <u>2020</u>	SIGNATURE AND PRINT OF RELEASER <u>32 20531/REC</u>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <u>Unc</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MO <u>EAR</u>		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB3</u>		TO <u>JB3 JBE</u>					
<u>JB3 AND E4 Chopped</u>							
<u>Op CON TO SOUTHERN effective</u>							
<u>22/200H.</u>							
<u>22 2055 / 745</u>							
<u>JBE / BN</u>							
<u>W</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND PRINT OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
Uncl		P		☐		☒	
FROM JB		TO BD3					
CORRECTION TO SPOT REPORT #11							
C) 2) 962536.							
ADDITION TO SPOT REPORT #11							
E) H4PI CHECKED AREA AND FOUND							
drag marks AND blood trail.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		22 2200 / REG	
22	MAR	69	2136	RWB		BD / RWB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
Uncl		R		☐		☒	
FROM JB3		TO BD3					
SIT REP #11 221700H - 222300H							
A) JB AT UCB SALINAS FOX 6 FS/B FULLER,							
JB6 KITE CIA BRIDGE, JBH AT ECB,							
JBE3 AT SIGNAL HILL, JBE4 AT LT BIDDLE.							
B) JBF + JBE Op CON TO SOUTHERN.							
SALINAS FOX Op CON TO JB.							
C) NONE							
D) SEE SPOT REPORTS 10+11							
E) LOCAL SECURITY							
F) NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		22 2305 / REG	
22	MAR	69	2245	RWB		BD / RWB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

230001H-232400H Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0046		1	230046H	Frag Order #15-69 fm Rpt	F
	222250	2	230452H	Sit Rep #12 to 9th Mar	F
0715	0745	3	230645	Road Sweep Rpt.	F, BA
1103		4	231103H	Road Sweep 308 Complete	F
	1110	5	231110H	Spot Report 12	F
	1125	6	231125H	Sit Rep #13	F
1124		7	231124	Spot Rep. fm SAL Fox	F
	1130	8	231130	JB-BD ROAD SWEEP REP.	F
1153		9	231153	SPOT REP FM SAL, FOX	F
1157		10	231157	BD-JB450-OPCON OF E-3	F
	1230	11	231230H	Ref JB OPORD 5-69	F
	1207	12	231235	E3 Lift COMPLETE 1120H	F
1557		13	231557	231100H JB OPCON to BD	F
1657		14	231656	Fox Lift looks Shaky	F
	1220	15	231720	Spot Rep #13	F
	1600	16	231732	CP opened Khe Gia Bridge	F
	1620	17	231735	4th Mar Lift order	F
	1615	18	231742	Radio Relay Team	F
		19	NDTG	Order of Fuller Lift	F
1659		20	231659	BD 5-3A Position	F
1755		21	231646	SF2 Spot Rep	F
1752		22	231645	SF Spot Rep	F
1807		23	231807	JB3-H6 PROVIDE PINE SECURITY	F

JOURNAL

UNIT ON SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1758	24	231815H	SPOT REP #14	F
	1820	25	231820H	JB6-COMPS. - INFO NEEDED FOR AWARD	F
1859		26	231859	SF DAY & NIGHT ACTS	S3, M, F
1904		27	231904	"H" DAY & NIGHT ACTS	S3, M, F
	1755	28	231920	SIT REP #14	F
1930		29	231930	E DAY & NIGHT ACTS	F, M
	1750	30	231942	SPOT REP #15	S-3, F
	1900	31	231945	JB3-BD3 POS. REPS ON "E"	F
1945		32	231945	GOLF CHANGE IN NIGHT ACTS	S-3, M, F
1930		33	231930	H-JB3 OPEN SPOT REP	F
ORAL 2000		34	232000	G-JB3 RINGLET POS VIA LL	M, F
	2010	35	232022	SPOT REP #16	F
2040		36	232040	"G" DAY & NIGHT ACTS VIA RUNNER	S-3, M, F
2057		37	232057H	H CORRECTION NIGHT ACTS	F, M
2145		38	232145H	DELMAR T. P's	F, S3, M
2155		39	232155H	1/9 CP LOCATION.	F, S3, M
	2213	40	232213H	ECHO-1 MOVING.	F
2225		41	232225H	Vehicle left UCB - STOP IT.	F
2303		42	232303H	Assume OP CON OF E2	F
	2309	43	232309H	Haven't Seen vehicle	F
	2327	44	232327H	SIT REP #15	F
0138		L			

23 March 1968

Activities: JBC - 1 Co (-) patrol
 JBC - opcon to 3/9 on LZ Cates
 JBC - 1 platoon patrol, 1 squad ambush,
 1 fire team LP, 1 fire team OP
 JBT - 5 squad patrols, 1 fire team LP,
 1 squad ambush, 1 platoon patrol.
 Salinas Fox - 2 fire team OP's, 1 squad
 patrol, 2 fire team LP's, 2 squad ambushes
 Location: JBat VCB, Salinas Fox at FSB Fuller, JBT
 Wolf at the Gia Bridge, JBT Hotel
 at Elliot Combat Base, JBC 3 on
 Signal Hill. 1st squad of 1st platoon
 Echo on LZ Biddle.

Summary: At 0040H 3/9 received frag order
 # 15-69 from 9th Marines. 3/9 is to continue
 its present mission and assume opcon of BT
 Provisional Platoon upon their arrival at
 FSB Fuller. At 0645 Golf & Hotel ~~Hotel~~ began
 Road Sweeps 308 & 309 on Route 9 and cleared
 them for traffic. At 1030H Salinas Fox reported
 that a resupply bid was shot at with ^{50 cal} ^{vic 020548}
 AK rounds & some .50 cal. fire at FSB Fuller.
 Salinas Fox also received 31 rounds 82mm
 mortars close to perimeter; called in arty &
 AB with unknown results. At 1100H Salinas Fox
 had a patrol out that received 4 rounds of

82mm fire on the northern edge of the perimeter from the vicinity of 045582. An 81 & arty mission were called in on enemy position with unknown results. At 1120H E3 was lifted from Signal Hill to VCB. At 1400H 9th Marines again assumed opcon of 74 and 3 Plt Echo came from 74 & opcon to 74. At 130H 74 CP began move, by truck, to Khe Gio Bridge. CP opened at Khe Gio Bridge at 1330H. At 1530H Salinas Top patrol received 7 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from vic 045585. Called in 81 mission with unknown results. At 1807H 74 S-3 informed Hotel to provide squad sized night security for bridge at 985532 until notified differently. At 1900H E(-) was all at Khe Gio Bridge. At 1910H OP Ben (Elliot Combat Base) reported sighting a column of smoke rising vic 965564. Believed to be possible camp fire & arty mission called with unknown results. ~~At 2145H~~ At 2015H E(-) commenced attack North.

nom E3

Note #1 At 1430H 9th Marine assumed opcon of E3 and passed them to 74.

CLASSIFICATION SEC.		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BD.				TO DELMAR JB SOUTHERN			
FRAG ORDER #15-69							
1. A. N/C. POSSIBILITY ENEMY ATTACK REMAINS HIGH							
B. DELMAR IN NEW A.C. BUT REMAINS OPCON BARCROFT AND MR. COBRA UNTILL EARLY 23 MAR.							
2. BD CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION.							
3. A. N/C							
B. DELMAR (-) (REENFORCED) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
BE PREPARED TO ASSUME INCREASED A.C. NO WORD ON 23 OR 24 MAR. AND TO ASSUME OPCON COBRA 3d A (-) ON O.							
C. JB (-) (REENFORCED) (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION. (2) ASSUME OPCON QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON UPON ARRIVAL ARRIVAL FSB FALLER.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
ETA 231300 H.					
D. SOUTHERN (-) (REINFORCED)					
(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION					
(2) CHOP JB UNITS TO JB					
AS SOON AS BELIEVED					
E. C/I (1) OP OVERLAY WHICH					
ACCOMMODATED FRAG ORDER					
14-69 REMAINS IN EFFECT					
(2) RECEIVE OF CATCS (FLASH)					
950 SCHEDULED EARLY MORNING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

SMITTY K LIFTS FROM CAM LOW.
 (3) FOLLOW NEW WORD BDRY CHANGE
 EFF. ON 0 BARCROFT ON 23 OR
 24 MAR BETWEEN MR COBRA
 AND BD. (DELMAR TO ASSUME
 RESP. FOR A.C.) - FROM DMZ
 AT YD 049684 S.E. TO
 STREAM JUNCTION YD 056688,
 THEN FOLLOW SONG NGAN
 STREAM SOUTH AND S.W.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

TO YD 038640 THEN FOLLOW
 STRIGHT LINE S.E. TO YD 056606
 TO JUNCTION OF NORTHERN BDRY
 OF BD AND DELMAR

(4) N/C

(5) N/C

230000 H / PWW / REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unc</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB3</i>				TO <i>BO3</i>			
<i>SUTREP #12 222300H-230500H.</i> <i>A) JB AT VCA, Salinas Fox AT 7813</i> <i>Fuller, JBE6 Khe Gia Bridge, JBH</i> <i>AT EC2, JBE3 AT Signal Hill, JBE4</i> <i>AT LZ Buddh.</i> <i>B) JBF + JBE Opcon TO Southern</i> <i>Salinas Fox Opcon to JB. BD ROOMAC</i> <i>C) NONE</i> <i>D) NONE</i> <i>230452H / MJS</i> <i>E) Local Security + Day Acts</i> <i>F) NONE.</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>22</i>	<i>MAR.</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>2250</i>	<i>RUP</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>(2)</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>-R-</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>GOLF</i>				TO <i>JB3</i>			
<i>SUGAR FOOT</i> <i>1) JB</i> <i>2) A308</i> <i>3) 230645H</i> <i>4) GOLDEN GATE</i> <i>5) EAST</i> <i>230715 / MJS / BOW</i>							
<i>SUGAR FOOT NOW</i> <i>230745 / BD</i> <i>CP3</i> <i>LL</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>3</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JB 65	JB3	COMPLET. REP	
1- JB3			
2- SF 308			
3- [INCAH] 1045			
4- TOUCHDOWN			
5- SATIS			
6- FACTORY			
7- NEGATIVE			
231103H / WCB / ADMIN			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			4	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
JB	BA	CIPHER		
SPOT REPORT #12 INITIAL				
A. K/3/4				
B. 231030H				
C. FULLER				
D. ① RESUPPLY BIRD WAS SHOT AT WITH 50-60 AK ROUNDS AND SOME 50 CAL FIRE.				
② ALSO RECEIVED 31 ROUNDS 82MM ROUNDS CLOSE TO PERIMETER				
E. CALLING IN ARTY & AO F.N. N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAR	69	1100	JDH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		WCB	231104H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
J1B3		B03			
Sig Rep #13 230500H - 231000H. A) J1B at UCB, Salinas Fox 6 FSB Fuller, J1B6 KHE GIA BRIDGE J1BH AT ECB, J1BE3 Signal Hill, J1BE4 LZ Bittle. B) J1BF + J1BE Opcion TO SOUTHERN Salinas Fox Opcion TO J1B. C) None D) Spot Report 12 E) J1BCP, J1BE, + J1BF plan to displace F) None.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	MAR	69	1112	RUCM - BD REGTAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 2115)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S for		JB		STOT REPORT	
A - CAL FOX B - 231030H MAR 69 C - FR - M. AMI 021591 (SWIPER) 028598 (50 CAL) D - K ON R.S. LET DOWN TOOK 40 TO 50 RNDs AK FM VIC 021591 + 30-50 RNDs 50 CAL in VIC 028598 AT SAME TIME REC 31 RNDs OUTSIDE PERIM - IMPACTOR 0195-23 E - RET FIRE ON SNIPER ^{W/ SA} M 79 60 MM 81 MM + 81 MM FIRE MISSIONS FREE ON 50 CAL FOX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SAL fox		TO JB SPT/REP			
CARPET I FIRED "FIRE CRACKER" ON SUSPECT					
SNIPER POS					
f-N N/A					
231124H/WEB/BA TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 7	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM Unit		TO B03			
Road Sweep A 308 complete					
1103 H. CLASS I Condition					
BD		231130H		7	
RDF		REGT		TAC	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	Nov	69	1119	RCM	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SALINAS FOX			TO JB		
SPOT REPORT					
A) SALINAS FOX					
B) 231100H MAR 69					
C) FRIENDLY MIAMI ENEMY 028584					
D) RECEIVED 4002MM NEAR N ^o EDGE OF PERIM IMPACT VICINITY 019596.					
E) 81MM FIRE MISSION 0 RD ^{FR} MISSION CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION					
F) NEGATIVE					
THRU N) NEGATIVE 231153H/RDF/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			9		

CLASSIFICATION J		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO JB E, F, G, H SALINAS FOX INFO B1		
REF JB OPORT 5-69					
1. JB CP WILL DISPLACE AT [TMITMP] 231130H TO [FTEKET] 02656Y CAPITALISM					
RELAY/ADM ¹⁰⁰					
WCB 231230H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	mar	69	1150	JDH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			11		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JBS	B03		

JBE3 Lift From Signal Hill
Completed 1120H.

RELAY
WCB / AS128SH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	Mar	69	1207	KUB
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			(13)	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
BD	SOUTHERN, J.		

EFFECTIVE 231100H BD ASSUMED
UPCON OF JB.
E-3 FROM SOUTH AND OPEN
TO JB 231100H

221557H / NEW / REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			(13)	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD JTB5		TO JB3			
9TH MAR SAID LIFT FOR FOX LOOKS SHAKY FOR TODAY - JTB5 SAYS LIFT & BATTLE IS IN PROGRESS - WHEN COMPLETE I WILL GET THEM MOVING					
231656H/WCH/BN TAC					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION Uncl.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
Spot Report 13 A- Salvoes for B- 231100H C- 028584 D- Received 4 82mm rds. near lines via 019596. E- 81 fire mission called on suspected enemy position. F-NI W/A.					

DAY 23	MONTH Mar	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1820	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER REG 231720H MRS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		<u>Cipher</u>	
FROM <u>JB</u>		TO <u>BA</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SPOT REPORT					
A <u>JB</u>					
B <u>231330</u>					
C. <u>KH610 BRIDGE</u>					
D. <u>CP OPENED THIS POSITION.</u>					
E-N <u>N/A</u>					
<u>231732H / BO</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>23</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1600</u>	<u>JDH</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		<u>Cipher</u>	
FROM <u>JB</u>		TO <u>BA</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
1. PASS FOR YOUR INFO.					
2. 4TH MARINES WANT LIFTS FROM FULLER IN FOLLOWING ORDER.					
81's, CORR BO					
1ST FLT K CO.					
3RD PLT B CO.					
3. THEY STATED THAT WHITE FISH HAS FREQ.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>23</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1620</u>	<u>JDH</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
1 RADIO RELAY TEAM 2 ENL.					
EXCESS OF 1 WEEK MCI					
1 WATER BUFFALO					
2 MEN WILL REMAIN TO EFFECTIVE RELIEF					
BD 1 RELAY					
231742H MAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	MAR	69	1655	G. E. Dyer MHA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				18	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
UNCL			R		
JB			BD		
THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS WILL LIFT OUT OF FULLER					
2nd PLATOONS 2 OFF. 80 ENL					
1 KP 81 MM SECTION 16 ENL.					
1 60 MM SECTION 7 ENL.					
1 FLAME SECTION 5 ENL					
THE FOLLOWING WILL STAY ON FULLER					
1 ARTY BATTERY "CARPIT INDIA" 53 ENL.					
1 S.I.D. DEVICE TEAM 2 ENL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM G-5			TO JB3		
CONCERNING BD S-3A POSITION DJA6031 REQ THIS POSITION MEETS REQUIREMENTS ELEMENT WAS ON SUGAR FOOT 22 I DIDN'T RECEIVE MSG. UNTIL TODAY. REQUEST REPLY ASAP.					
231659H / WEB / ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER SO	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
FROM SF2		TO JB		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
2ND SPOT REPORT A SF B 231550H MAR 69 C FRIENDLY MEANS ENEMY 045585 D RECEIVED 7 RCLs 82mm. 5 EMPROTS IN VICINITY 019573. 1 OVER 10 N. W. E 81mm MISS. CALLED ON EXPECTED ENEMY POS. F THROUGH AN NEG. 231646 / MM / ON					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
21					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SF		JB			
SPOT REPORT					
A SF					
B 231430H MAR 69					
C FRIENDLY MIAMI ENEMY 032601					
035602 025606 039589					
D BETWEEN 1325 1430H HAVE HAD					
REPORTED 2030 TO POTSR ENEMY GRID.					
HAVE RECEIVED ONLY 4 EMPACKS NEAR					
THIS POS. UNABLE TO DETECT ANY OTHER					
EMPACKS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
22					
FROM		TO			
SF		JB			
E 8MM AND ARIDY FM EX ON					
ALL GRIDS.					
F THROUGH N NEQ.					
231645H/MAR/BAW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
22					

CLASSIFICATION <i>Uncl</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>J63</i>	TO <i>H-6</i>		

Beginning tonight provide pine
size security VIC [ROETCE] 982532.
This is a night act only and
will continue until notified
differently.

Relay | *BN TAC*
WCB | *231807H*

DAY <i>23</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1730</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>PLB</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

23

CLASSIFICATION <i>UNCLAS</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>J63</i>	TO <i>BD3</i>		

SPOT REP #14

A) SF

B) 231430H

*C) FSBB FULLER 2. 032601, 035602,
025606, 039589*

*D) SF REPORTS BETWEEN 1325H-1430H HAVE
HAD A REPORTED 20-30 TUBE POPS FM ENEMY
GRID. HAVE RECEIVED ONLY 4 IMPACTS NEAR
THEIR POS. HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO DETECT
ANY OTHER IMPACTS*

DAY <i>23</i>	MONTH <i>MARCH</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3	TO BD3		

**E) 81 MM F ARTY WERE CALLED ON
ALL ENEMY GRIDS.**

F) - N) N/A

30 / R
231815H

DAY 23	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1750	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 6	TO JB E, F, H		

AWARDS

1- I HAVE NOT YET SEEN AWARDS

RECOMMENDATION FOR DEWEY CANYON

& M. ANY UNIT

2- SUBMIT AS AVAILABLE STARTING IMMEDIATELY

**I DO NOT RPT NOT WANT A GLOBE ALL AT
ONCE**

3- COMPLETE & SUBMIT ALL BY 30 MAR.

DAY 23	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 231820	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER WCB
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

25

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: SALINAS FOR		TO: JB3		CODE 3	
NT FANS 1930 - 0700					
B3 (JACKWIFE)		017494		R2.7 43.4	
B3 (SCUTTLEBUT)		018592		R2.8 43.2	
K1 (NAILCLIP)		NRHFGC 020596		R3.0 43.6	
K1 (FILTER TIP)		HRRFGE 022594		R3.2 43.4	
DT FANS TOD 0730 TOR 1900					
B3 (JUNGLE BUNNY)		R2.5 43.4		E 015594	
K1 (SPARK PLUG)		R3.1 43.5		F 023595	
SPY REFERENCE DESIGNATOR					
CANDLESTICK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
26					
FROM: SALINAS FOR		TO: JB3		CODE 3	
CP 4		HREFGC 024596		R3.4 43.6	
CP 5		HRLFGE 028594		R3.8 43.4	
CP 8		HIBFGI 031593		R4.1 43.3	
CP 10		HINFUG 030589		R4.0 42.9	
CP 12		HRCFGB 026591		R3.6 43.1	
CP 15		HRIFGE		BACK TO POS.	
		023594		R3.3 43.4	
231859H / WCB / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
26					

CLASSIFICATION DAY/NIGHT		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Hoter		TO JB3					
H1P1 TOD [BLK-1] 1100 TOR [YR+1] 1700							
SQUARE CP1 L0.6 D0.6 CP4 L0.2 D1.2							
CP2 L0.3 D0.6 CP5 L0.6 D1.2							
CP3 R0.5 D0.8							
H1L1 TOD [G-1] 1930 TOR [ORAN-1] 700							
CP1 L0.7 D0.5							
H1P2 TOD [G] 2000 TOR [AR+1] 0100							
CP1 L1.1 D0.9							
CP2 L1.0 D1.2							
CP3 L0.7 D0.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

27

CLASSIFICATION DAY/NIGHT		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Hoter		TO JB3					
H1P3 TOD [BLK-1] 1100 TOR [YR+1] 1700							
SQUARES CP1 L0.6 D0.6 CP4 R0.1 D1.9							
CP2 L0.5 D1.0							
CP3 L0.3 D1.4							
H3P1 TOD [YR+1] 1500 TOR [G-1] 1900							
CP1 L1.4 D1.8							
CP2 L1.7 D1.5							
CP3 L0.9 D1.2							
H1P2 TOD [G-1] 2030 TOR [SBLK] 251200							
CP1 L1.0 CP2 L0.7 D1.8 CP3 L0.5 D2.7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

27

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HOTE		JB3			
SQUARES CP4		R0.7 UB.8 CP6 R2.3 U2.7			
CP8		R2.2 N4.8 CP7 R1.6 U2.2			
H3A1 ATBRIDGE L1.8 D1.8 ^{FM} SQUARE					
231904H / MM / ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
27					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
Sit Rep# 14 231100H-231700H					
A.) JB, JBG at Khe Gio Bridge JBH					
at Elliot JBE3 VER VER VER SALINAS					
FOX FSB FULLER. BATTLE LIFT IN PROGRESS.					
B. DAY ACTS, ROAD SWEEPS, FB DISPLACEMENT,					
C. NONE OTHER THAN INCOMING.					
D. NONE					
E. NIGHT ACTS, JBE3 PLANS TO JOIN FB AT					
THIS POS.					
F. NONE.					
		BD		REG TAC	
		wcb		231920H	
DAY 23	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1755	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Nider MAF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

28

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND /MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP1 043566			E-5 2000 2000 - COMP		
CP2 045568			R0.5 U 0.8		
CP3 045572			R0.5 U 1.2		
CP4 045573			R0.5 U 1.3		
GOLF					
			1930 / 15 UPERATION		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				29	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP #15					
A) SF					
B) 231550H					
C) IFSB FULLER 2 045585					
D) SF REPORTS THEY RECEIVED 7 RNDOS OF 82MM WITH 5 IMPACTS IN THE VICINITY OF 019593.1 AND LANDED ANN OF THEIR POS					
E) 81MM MISSION CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POS.					
DAY 23	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1750	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RWB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
F-N N/A		30		REG 23/942	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3	TO BD3		

**JBE(-) NOW AT THIS POS, JBE2 AT
ELLIOT. WILL SUBMIT NITE ACTS FOR
E(-) ASAP.**

**BD3 / REG
WR 231945**

DAY 23	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dyer Maj
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

31

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		JB					
CHANGE IN NIGHT ACTS. 2 GIA'S COMBINED AND MADE THEM INTO ONE FM MAPLE R 6.5 D 0.2							
231945H 1111 LL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

32

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		-P-			
FROM		TO			
		HOTEL		JB3	
A OP BGN SPOT REPORT					
B 231910H					
C2 965564					
D ^{COMM} COMM OF SMOKE RISING POSSIBLE CAMP FIRE					
E. WILL CALL FIRE MISSION					
F-N N/A					
23/930H / 9MM / 42min					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

33

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

RINGLET POSITION

023 549

2000 | Im Golf
LAND LINE

DAY

MONTH

1 YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COAMA CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

34

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP #16					
A) OP BEN					
B) 231910H					
C) 1. ROCKPILE 2) 965564					
D) OP BEN REPORTS SIGHTING COLUMN OF SMOKE RISING, BELIEVES IT IS A POSSIBLE CAMP FIRE.					
E) WILL CALL FIRE MISSION					
F-N N/A					
				BD	REG
				WCB	232022K
DAY 23	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2010	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER EMB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

35

GOLF NITE ACTS 23 MAR

~~GLA1 1945-0900~~ GIA FM ELM R6.5 D0.2

FM SYCAMORE R6.5 U0.1

~~GL42 1930-0830~~

FM REDWOOD R6.5 U0.3

~~G3L1 2000-0700~~

FM WALNUT R3.3 U0.4

~~G302 1700-1000~~

FM ELM R3.5 U0.5

DAY ACTS 24 MAR

G2 SUGAR FOOT 0645-COMP

G2P TOP - COMP OF SUGAR FOOT
TOR - 1000

FM ELM CPL R 2.3 U0.3

CP2 R 1.5 D0.2

G2 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS

UPON COMPLETION OF DAY ACTS

GLP 0930-1400

CP1 R 7.1 D0.5

CP2 R 7.1 D1.1

CP3 R 6.0 D0.6

CP4 R 4.3 U0.1

23 2040 / runner
209

36

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DM 3				BD 3			
TP'S							
METALS - (YD 1751)							
BOYS NAMES - (YD 1362)							
ANIMALS (YD 1258)							
BOOKS (YD 1758)							
BASE BALL PLAYERS (YD 1269)							
DISNEYLAND CHAR. (YD 0857)							
HOLIDAYS (YD 0356)							
ENLISTED RANKS (YD 0650)							
CARS (YD 1047)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				BD / REG CIPW WEB 232145			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						38	

CLASSIFICATION:

PRECEDENCE

R

☐ SEND MOD MAIL

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

DM

TO

丁巳

D.M. OF FM DEER R.O. NO. 9

22.2.55.4 / wez / Reg v1e

DAY

1 MONTH

1 YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

39

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>	TO <i>BD3</i>		

JBET Commenced movement AT 2015H
 IAW JB ~~FRAG~~ ORDER OpO 5-69

<i>BD</i>	<i>REG CIPH</i>
<i>WLB</i>	<i>232213H</i>

DAY <i>23</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>2015</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>M. I. Fry #48</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>40.</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
BD		JB3			
1 VEHICLE WENT THRU N-GATE AT VCB W/3 PERSONNEL HEADED TOWARD ECB PLEASE HOLD PERSONNEL IN VEHICLE & INFORM SOUTHERN 3 WHEN YOU PICK THEM UP CALL US IF THEY GET AS FAR AS YOU					
<u>232225H / WCB / REQ CIPHER</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				41	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO JB, SOUTHERN			
EFFECTIVE 231430H BD ASSUMES					
OPCON OF JBE-2 (PLHS) IN SOUTHERN					
PASSES OPCON					
ATO JB SAME DTG.					
<u>232303H / WCB / REQ CLEAR</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					42

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
OUR UNIT AT ECB HAS NOT SEEN vehicle Ref your 232225H.							
BD WCB REQ CIPHER 232309H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	MAR	69	2300	RUB.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						43	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>		TO <i>BD3</i>			
<i>SIT REP#15 231700H - 232300H</i>					
<i>A) JB, JBG KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH ECB, SALINAS FOX FSB FULLER, JBE-1 FM GOLF R0.5 U0.9</i>					
<i>B) NIGHT ACTS, LOCAL SECURITY.</i>					
<i>C) NONE</i>					
<i>D) NONE</i>					
<i>E) NIGHT ACTS, LOCAL SECURITY.</i>					
<i>F) NONE. 2"</i>					
DAY <i>23</i>	MONTH <i>MAR</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>2310</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>RUB</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>44</i>	

JOURNAL

53 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

240138H MAR 69 241745H MAR 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
0138	1	240138	SPOT REP FM JBGH	F
	0230	2	240230 SPOT REP #17 TO BD	F
	0518	3	240518 SIT REP #16 TO BD	F
0715	4	240715H	ROAD SWEEP 308 START	F
	0835	5	240835 ADDITIONAL CP FOR E-1	F, M
	0835	6	240835 SEND OUT 2 MULES	F
0845	7	240845	CANCEL HIP3	F, M
	0930	8	240938 JBG-JBGH INFO ON GRP ROUTE	F
ORAL 1100	9	241100	E-JB3 POS REP FM GOLF RD. 6 U.I.S	F, M
	1100	10	241140 SIT REP #17	F
	1205	11	241230 SPOT REP #18	F
1315	12	241315	SPOT REP #1 FM JBG	F - M - DELMAN
1340	13	241340H	Make 1-E Day Acts	F
1530	14	241530H	GOLF Day & Night Acts	F
1520	15	241520	Make 1 Day & Night Acts	F
24 1400			FOX LIFT COMPLETE & RELIEVED OF FSB CATES	
			OPCON BACK TO JB, LIFT TO FULLER COMP. 241645H	
1700	16	241700	G-JB3 CHANGE IN NIGHT ACTS	M, F
1729	17	241729H	BD-JB3 EFF OPCON BB 241600 BARCROFT	J3, F
1745	18	241745	JB-BD FOX LIFT COMPLETE	F
			JB F LIFT COMMENCED AT 241345 & COMPLETED AT 241645. F CHOPPED BACK TO JB AT 241400	

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE 026562

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

241820H MAR 69 242250H MAR

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1820		19	241820	E NITE ACTS	F-M-LOG
1600	LATE ENTRY	20	241600	Nominee for Supply Actg Sch	F
	1745	21	241845	Sit Rep #18	F
	1830	22	241920	At 241800H Enclave opened to BD	F
1935		23	241935	Fox Day Acts	F
2005		24	242005	Recon Pos	F
2031		25	242031	Golf Spot Rep	F
2035		26	242035	Prov PH chopet 231900H	F
	1955	27	242037	Reg. Friendly Pos Reps	F
2106		28	242106	Fox B Day Acts	F
2115		29	242115	Friendly Pos Reps	F
	2125	30	242125	Spot Rep #19	F
2150		31	242150	MP Detachment	F
2206		32	242206	Reg. total No. Scout Dog & Sniper	F
LATE ENTRY	2040	33	242040	Frag Order 56-69 to BD	F
	2245	34	242245	E DAY ACTS + CH. TO F-DAY ACTS	F-M
	2250	35	242250	SIT REP #19 TO BD	F

24 March 1969

Posits:

CP - Khe Sanh Bridge
 G - Khe Sanh Bridge
 F - FSB Fuller
 E2 - Elliot
 H - Elliot
 Salinas F - FSB Fuller
 E(-) - Cont. attack from 040575

Activities:

Echo - 1 Sgd Ambush, 1 G(-) Patrol
 Fox - move to FSB Fuller
 Golf - 2 Plt Patrols, Road Sweep, 1 FT LP,
 1 FT OP.
 Hotel - 5 Sgd Patrols, 1 Plt Patrol, Road
 Sweep, 3 Sgd Ambushes, 1 FT LP.
 Salinas Fox - 2 FT OP, 1 Sgd Patrol

Summary: At 0120H H3A1 using a starlight
 scope thought they saw 4 NVA in the road
 approximately 75-100 meters from them at
 982533. NVA appeared to be setting a charge.
 The ambush took them under fire then
 checked area physically & with starlight scope
 with negative results. At 1130H Golf while
 providing security for Road Sweep A 308
 spotted an undetermined number of well
 camouflaged enemy at 068589. They were
 camouflaged with bushes and would
 get down when choppers were overhead.

Notified 3 1/2 because enemy were in
 their AO. Fox left completed at 1645H to
 FSB Fuller. 1800 79 assumed OPCON of QT
 Provisional Platoon. At 2000H 84's H&I's
 fired for Golf Co. produced 1 secondary
 explosion at 015581. Fired additional 84's
 and requested TPO be dropped at 01555813
 whenever possible.

DAY ACTS 24 MARCH 69

03
08
00
0130-
1900

96
58

H2P1
21
11

1500-1900
H3P1
19
2
3
5
4
H1P1
1100-1700
1
2
3

2
G2P
0645-1800
G30P
0

4
3
E6
5

4
3
19
G1P
0930-1400
2

07
52

JBH

JB

SPOT REPORT

- A) 3A1
- B) 240120H
- C) 982583
- D) USING STARLIGHT SCOPE THOUGHT
THEY SAW (4) NVA IN ROAD APPROX
75 TO 100 METERS FROM THEM. NVA
APPEARED TO BE SETTING A CHARGE
- E) TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE THEN PROCEEDING
TO CHECK AREA PHYSICALLY AND

6/9

240120H 1116Z

JBH

JB

WITH STARLIGHT SCOPE. NEGATIVE
RESULTS.

240138H/RDE/BNTIC

240120H 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		BD					
SPOT REPORT #17							
A. JB H							
31 240120 H							
C. 982533							
D) H 3A1 USING STARLIGHT SCOPE THOUGHT							
THEY SAW 4 NVA IN ROAD APPROX 75 TO							
100 M FROM THEM. NVA APPEARED TO							
BE SETTING A CHARGE.							
E) TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE THEN CHECKED							
AREA PHYSICALLY AND WITH STARLIGHT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		(CONT'D.)		TO	
SCOPE BUT FOUND NEGATIVE RESULTS.					
F.) - N.) N/A.					
BD		240230H			
RDF		REGT TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W. O. Wilson W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				2	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Uncl.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>			TO <i>BD3</i>		
<i>SIT REP #16 232300H-240500H.</i>					
<i>A) JB, JBG KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBA</i>					
<i>ECB, SALINA FOX FSB FULLER</i>					
<i>JBE(-) FM GOLF RD. 540.8.</i>					
<i>B) NIGHT ACTS, LOCAL SECURITY.</i>					
<i>C) NONE</i>					
<i>D) ADONE REF. SPOT REP #17.</i>					
<i>E) BEGIN DAY ACTS + ROAD SWEEP</i>					
<i>F) NONE</i>					
<i>BD 240518H</i> <i>RDF / REG TAE</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>W</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 65		TO JB3			
START REPORT					
1.- 63					
2.- SUGARFOOT 308					
3.- [FOKRC] 06:55					
4.- GOLDEN GATE					
5.- JEANNETTE					
					
240715H/RDF/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				4	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
ADDITIONAL CHECK POINT FOR E(-) - NITE ACTS. CP 5 (ANGIFXJ) 050585.					
<i>270735</i> <i>mem</i> / <i>BD3</i> <i>W</i>					
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0825	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>G. E. Dixon M Sgt.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 5	

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO JB-5		

I REQUEST YOU SEND TWO
MULES TO MY POSITION AS
SOON AS POSSIBLE

240835 / JB-5
JBB / ANDAM

~~240835 / JBB~~
W

DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JBB
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 6	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HOTEL		JB3					
HIP3 - IS CANCELLED - BECAUSE							
E2 IS A MINUS							
240845H/WCR/BN TAC							
H2(-)							
W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						7	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO FBH			
BE ADVISED G2P WILL BE AT FOLLOWING CHECK POINTS FM (IMOROD) 240900H. CP1 FM ELM R2.3 UO.3 CP2 R1.5 DO.2							
DELETE PRESENT BOUNDARY BETWEEN G & H.							
				HOTEL BW TAC WCB 240938H			
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0930	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Difer Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						8	

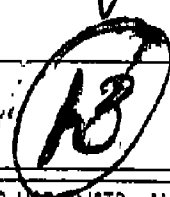
CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C10 ☐ SEND CLEAR HER	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
SIT REP # 17 240500 H - 241100 H					
A. JB & JB6 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH & E2					
AT ELLIOT, JBE(-) FM GOLF R 0.6 U 1.5,					
B. CONDUCTED ROAD SWEEPS, OPS, PATROLS,					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. PLANNED LIFT OF JBF, JBE(-) & JBF(-) TO					
RTK AS PLANNED IN OPORD 5-69.					
F. NONE				BD REQ CIPH WCB 241190	
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					10

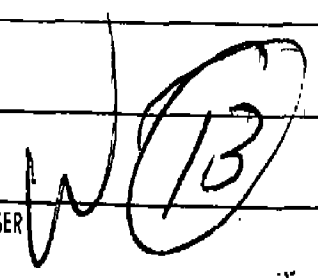
CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>		TO <i>B03</i>			
<i>Spot REP#18</i>					
<i>A) ROAD SWEEP A 308</i>					
<i>B) 24/130H</i>					
<i>C) 068589</i>					
<i>D) SPOTTED UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF</i>					
<i>well-camouflaged enemy AT ABOVE</i>					
<i>GRID. WERE CAMOUFLAGED WITH BUSHES</i>					
<i>and would get down when choppers</i>					
<i>overhead. E) NOTIFIED Delmar AND</i>					
<i>DELMAR WORKED UP ARTY MISSION F-N/N/A</i>					
DAY <i>24</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1205</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>RUM</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 3)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT <i>WCB</i>	
				DATE-TIME GROUP <i>24/130H</i>	

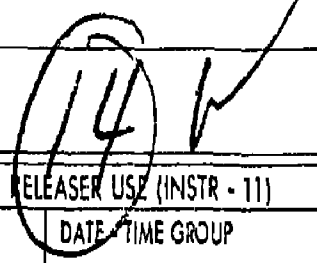
11

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 65		TO JB3 SPOT REP #1			
A - 62 SNIPERS					
B - 241100 H					
C - (1) FM GOLF RZ. J UO.6 (2) 068584					
D - OBS. 4-5 ENEMY IN CAMO & LAG. UNIFORMS					
OBSERVING AUSTRALIA					
E - INFORMED JB3 WHO RELAYED TO DELMAR					
ARTY VAO UTILIZED BY D.M. AGAINST					
ENEMY.					
f-n N/A		24135N/WCR/ADMIN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HOTEL		JB3 NITE + DAY AGS					
DAY ACT 24 MAR		FOR ECHO 1-					
1800		1700					
E1P1 TOD BLACK +1		TOR YELLOW +1					
OAK CPI L0.7 D0.9							
2 L1.2 D0.8							
3 L1.0 D1.3							
NIGHT ACTS 24 MAR							
2000		0700					
E1A2 TOD GREEN		TOR ORANGE -1					
FM OAK CPI - L1.0 D1.3							
2 - L1.0 D0.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Noted			TO JB		
DAY ACTS 25 MAR					
EIP3 TOB 1000 TOR ¹⁶⁰⁰ YELLOW					
FM OAK CP1 - L.O.B D O.8					
2 L.O.4 D O.5					
3 L.O.5 D I.0					
24 1340H / WCB / BAL					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. REAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
6OLF		5B3		NITE & DAY ACTS.			
		NITE ACTS		24			
62A2		TOD 1930		TOR 0830			
		FM 6OLF		R 1.9 D 1.0			
62A3		TOD 2000		TOR 0900			
		FM 6OLF		R 1.7 U 0.1			
81L1		TOD 2000		TOR 0645			
		FM CHERRY		R 3.2 U 0.4			
6103		TOD 1700		TOR 0900			
		FM WALNUT		R 3.5 U 0.5			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		JB3					
DAY ACTS 25 MAR							
G2P TOD 1000 TOR 1400							
GOLF OPI (R1.1 D0.2							
G102 TOD 0700 TOR 1700							
ELM R3.2 D0.3							
G101 TOD 0900 TOR 1700							
TREES R3.5 U0.5							
G38F- 0715 TO 261400							
UPON COMP OF 849 FT, G3 WILL CONDUCT							
SATURATION PATROLS + NITE ACTS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				24/530N/WCTH/LL			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
UBH				UB3			
DAY & NIGHT Acts 24-25 MARCH 69							
H3A1 TOD ¹⁵⁰⁰ YELLOW MINUS 1 TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰							
MINUS 1 & 1/2 FR. HB R1.2 UØ.2 HLL							
TOD GREEN ¹⁹³⁰ MINUS 1/2 TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ MINUS							
1 FR. SQUARE LL.1 DØ.5 H1P1 TOD GREEN ²⁰⁰⁰							
TOR PURPLE ⁰³⁰⁰ MINUS 1 CPL LL.3 DØ.9							
CP2 LØ.8 DØ.9 H1P2 TOD PURPLE TOR ⁰³⁰⁰							
GRAY MINUS 1 FR. SQUARE CPL LØ.9 DØ.5							
CP 2 LØ.8 DØ.2 CP3 LL.2 DØ.4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						(13)	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
²⁰⁰⁰ ELA2 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOD GREEN TOR ORANGE MINUS 1 FR. PINE CPL L1.0 D1.3 ¹⁰⁰⁰ CP2 L1.0 D0.8 H2A1 TOD GREEN MINUS 1 TOR ¹⁰⁰⁰ BLACK MINUS 1 FR SQUARE CP1 L2.4 U0.3 CP2 L2.8 U0.0 CP3 L2.2 D0.2 CP4 L1.7 ²⁰⁰⁰ U0.0 H2A2 TOD GREEN TOR ORANGE ¹⁰⁰⁰ PLUS 2 FR. SQUARE CPL L1.7 U0.0 CP2 L1.3 U0.9 CP3 L0.6 U0.7 CP4 L1.4 U0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				15	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
¹⁹³⁰ H2A3, TOD GREEN MINUS 1/2 TOR ¹¹⁰⁰ BLACK MINUS 1 CP1 FR SQUARE CP1 L0.6 U0.7 CP2 R0.2 U1.4 CP3 R0.2 U1.7 CP4 L1.2 U1.5 CP5 L1.7 U1.0, ¹⁰⁰⁰ ELP3 TOD ORANGE ¹⁶⁰⁰ PLUS 2 TOR YELLOW CP1 L0.6 D0.8 CP2 L0.4 D0.5 CP3 L0.5 D1.0 ⁰⁹⁰⁰ H3P1 TOD ORANGE PLUS 1 TOR BLACK ¹³⁰⁰ PLUS 1 CP1 R1.0 U0.2 CP2 R0.6 U0.0.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			15		

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP3R0.0 U0.3 CP4 R0.0 U0.7					
241520/ODH/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W 15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		JG					
CHANGE IN NIGHT ACTS							
G2A2 - COMBINED INTO G2A							
G2A - FM GOLF R21 207							
FLANKED BY TWO LPS FOR SECURITY							
241700H 1 MAY / LL							
W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF - R - 241720H							
FROM		TO		INFO			
BD		D JB		Sou: W & BARCROFT			
CG-320 MAR 11 11							
EFF 241600H BARCROFT ASSUMED DEON							
OF BULLDOZER							
241729H / 944 / ROZ-CHIPOT							
W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

17

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO BD		

1. JBF LIFT Complete 241645H

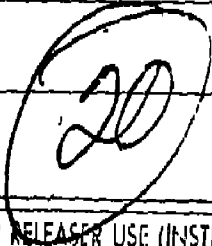
2. BIRDS DID NOT PICK UP
~~SARIN~~ FAIRLANE ELEMENTS
OR THE PROVISIONAL PLATOON

BD REC

241745H/DJW

DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 18	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-E		JB					
NIGHT ACTS 24 MAR 69							
E3L3 to DEPART (A ⁰⁷⁰⁰ U ⁰⁰ Z ⁰⁰ YA) to RETURN							
(EN ⁰⁷⁰⁰ X ⁰⁰ WA) FM GOLF R. 1.0 U1.8							
E2A2 to DEPART (A ⁰⁷⁰⁰ B ⁰⁰ R ⁰⁰ CF) to RETURN							
(EN ⁰⁷⁰⁰ X ⁰⁰ WA) FM GOLF R. 1.0 U1.6.							
241820H MWA SA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
1/21 JB3		JB3		3 REP			
NOMINEE SUBMITTED SFJ 6416 FOR SUPPLY ACCOUNTING SCHOOL. 13 APR 69. REQ REPLY ASAP.							
241600 H / WCB / ADMIN							
3 REP / ADMIN							
241743H / TML							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD			
SIT REP #18 241100H-241700H A. JB, JBG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBF AT FSB FULLER, F LIFT COMPLETE TO FULLER AT 241645H, JBH AT ELLIOT, JBE AT FM GOLF R1.0 U1.7. 1 PLT OF 4TH MAR. STILL ON FULLER. B. JBE-IN THE ATK TO N.E, OPS, & & PATROLS. JBF LIFT TO FULLER. AIR STRIKES RAN IN JB AO NEAR FULLER BY "SALINAS, C. NONE D. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(21)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
F. JBE - CONTINUE ATK TO N.E. PLAN TO MOVE 1 PLT. OF JBE IN THE ATK TO THE EAST OF FULLER. COMPLETE DAY ACTS & BEGIN NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, AMBUSHES OP's & LPs, F. NONE					
241545 / 00 RJW /					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	MAR	69	1845	G. E. Dixon MAJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CTR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO BD		

1. EFFECTIVE 241800H ^{MAP} 1.A.W.

BD FRAG ORDER 15-69 JB

~~CHOPS SALTWATER ELEMENTS~~

CHOPS FAIRLANE ELEMENTS
TO BD AND ASSUMES OPLON
PROV. PLT.

241920 / REGT
ADW / BD

2. PROV. PLT. IS MINUS 4 ELEMENTS
AND ONE RADIO.

DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JDW
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
JBFL				JB3			
DAYACTS 25 MAR							
FL-IP TO [AEDBC] 0400 FOR (COMPTON)							
FM GOLF CP1 42.1 W 2.6							
CP2 41.6 N 2.4							
CP3 40.9 N 2.6							
CP4 40.3 N 2.3							
CP5 40.5 N 2.5							
241933H / MM / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				23			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBL5		JB			
SPOTREP 2					
A JBL					
B 242000H					
C 01555813					
D 815' H&I5' FIRED FOR GOLF PRODUCED + SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT ABOVE GRID					
E FIRED ADD. 815' FIRES IN THAT VICINITY REQUEST TPG BE DROPPED AT GRID 01555813 WHenever POSSIBLE					
F-N N/A 242031H/1401 66					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				25	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BD				TO JB			
ACKNOWLEDGE YOUR MESSAGE 241905H BE ADVISE PROV. PLT. C HOPPER 231900H							
242035 / RJW / REGK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						26	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO BD3			
REQUEST POS. REPS OF FRIENDLIES NEAR FB'S NORTHERN & EASTERN BOUNDARIES.							
242037 / RF BD-3 Rgw / REGT							
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1955	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A E. Guter Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND APP CLIP ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DAY ACTS 25 MAR 91 Fox B		JB3			
FPL TO [OR+L7 0900 TO YEL] 1600					
GOLF CPI L 2.0 N 3.6 CP3 L 1.2 W 3.8					
CP2 L 1.5 W 4.0 CP4 L 1.7 W 3.4					
FOP1 OR-1/2 0730 [YEL+3] 1400					
PM GOLF L 2.5 W 3.4					
242106H / MM / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				28	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BP-W-2		TO JB-3			
IN REFERENCE TO MESSAGE OF 242020H CHAR. NORTH, INDA 3/9 LANDED AT 040603 N.E. A 1/9 088578 E B 1/9 092518. INDA CAN BE CONTACTED. CHALKIE 28 FREQ 63.90					
242115 / D/W/ROG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				29	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CL	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP # 19					
A. FBG					
B. 242000			FM GOLF L 2.5 U 2.1		
C. 1. FM GOLF L 1.4 U 0.1 2. 0.555813					
D. 2420 H&I FIRE WITH 81MM CAUSED					
SECONDARY EXPLOSION.					
E. HAVING FAC CHECK OUT POSSIBILITY					
OF RUNNING TPQ.					
F/N. N/A.					
BD RC TAC 24 2145 MM					
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2125	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 30	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
		BD JB, INTO D			
1 ANTICIPATE BD WILL RECEIVE MP					
DETACHMENT 25 MAR.					
2 REQUEST JB COORD EMPLOYMENT					
AS OUT LINES IN ORIGINAL REQUEST					
W 242130 HMY/Re					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				3/	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND DD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-242120H					
FROM				TO			
BD 3				D, TB, J			
REQUEST TOTAL NO# OF SCOUT DOG AND SNIPER TEAMS DESIRED BE SUBMITTED AT EARLIEST CONVENIENCE							
<u>242204H</u> <u>WY</u> <u>RW</u>							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						32	

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3		TO BD3			
ADD. DAY ACTS FBE(-) AT COMPLETION OF MEDEVAC (NBCs) & R/S WILL CONTINUE TO CP 5 FM GOLF R 1.0 U 2.6.					
CHANGE CP 3 OF F(-) TO READ L 0.9 U 2.6.					
242245 / Re Tot DJW / BD					
DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2240	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dizon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
33					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND INFO ☒ CRIPPER		☐ SEND CLEAR ☒ (1)	
FROM JB3		TO BD3					
3rd Rep # 19 241700H-242300H A) JB, JBG at Khe Gia Bridge, JBF with PROVISIONAL Plt of FSB Fuller, JBH and E1 at Elliot, JBE(-) at Fm Golf R40 U.I.7 B) JBE HOLDING POSITION for AIRBORNE & Resupply, LP's, Ambushes, & Patrols. C) None D) See Spot Rep # 19							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				34			

CLASSIFICATION *UNCL* CEDENCE *R* ☐ *CIPHER* ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM JB3 TO BD3 [EF]

E) Plan to move JBF(-) ^{to JBF} in the attack to the East of Fuller. Night Patrols, Ambushes, & LP's.

F) None

242250 / REGT
D/W / BO

DAY 24	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon M.L.S.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 71)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT PH	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Mar 69

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
	0541	1	250541 SIT REP #19	F
0600		2	250600 WET. REP.	F-
	250400 H		FOX JUMPED OFF IN THE ATIS IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION FM FSB FULLER.	
	0810	3	250810 MSG TO CPL TYER	F
0850		4	250850 E REQ FOR HOB0 + DOG TM	F
	0910	5	250910 SUBMIT REQ FOR HOB0 + DOGS EFGH	F
	1030	6	251100 SPOT REP #20	F
	1106	7	251111 SIT REP #21	F
	1043	8	251116 SPOT REP #21	F
	1216	9	251216 JBB-BD POS REPS FOR EEF	F-
251330			E- Receiving mortar fire, 4 priority, 1 emerg. 1 KIA (E5) 3 heat casualties, out of water. Requested Emerg. water supply, sent 4 conv up by BD 6's chopper. E2 receiving fire at 1400. 1405 H Ballard in charge of E-, regrouping & redistributing ammo, needs ammo resupply & water. Sent up four batteries. Approx. 1345 air strike ran by bombs, rockets & napalm. 1430 E2 pulling back & joined E3 to consolidate forces. Approx. 1315 E- reported being fired on by tanks from Highway 9 - believe tanks were not so, sent Dusters.	
	1328	10	251328 SPOT REP #22 TO BD	F-
1418		11	251418 H-DAY & NITE ACTS	F-M-LOG

JOURNAL

5-3

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

251450H MAR 69 252045H MAR

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1450		12	251450	FB DAY & NITE ACTS	F-M-LOG
	1520	13	251520	SPOT REP #23 TO BD	F
1524		14	251524	SPOT REP #2 FM G.	F
1645		15	251645	GOLF DAY & NIGHT ACTS	FM
251715 Fox in contact with enemy on three sides, north, east + south, small arms + good volume auto fire. AO immediately on station, 981617 hit by small arms + relieved by Colorado Team Delta					
1915		16	251915	CHANGE IN 'G' DAY ACTS VIA RUMDER	M, F
	1803	17	251803	SPOT REP #25 ON E-	F
	1810	18	251810	SPOT REP # ON E-	F
	1855	19	251855	DAY & NITE ACTS TO BD	F
	1930	20	251930	SIT REP #22	F
	1949	21	251949	SPOT REP #20 FINAL ON E-	F
252015H BOUNDARY CHANGE FM BD. EFFECTIVE 251200H MAR - FM PB					
AT 950550 TO 950535 TO 960526 TO 970519 TO PD AT 980515					
252110 - LATE ENTRY - FBF HAD 7 NBC MEDEVACS AT 251355					
2030		22	252030	SPOT REP #1 FM FBF	F-
	2100	23	252100	BOUNDARIES SENT TO FB	F-
	2145	24	252145	FB3 - FBA NO SEC. ON BRIDGE	F
2150		25	252150	FB - FB3 DAY ACTS	F
	2045	26	252045	Spot Rep #27	F

JOURNAL

53 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

252100H MAR 252350H MAR 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
252100	252215			MEDEVAC & R/S OF JBF WAS ATTEMPTED BY SEAWORTHY BUT NOT COMPLETED DUE TO WEATHER	
2308	27	252308		ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS TO BD	F-LOG.
252310H				JBE- BLEW EXCESS AMMO FROM R/S THAT WAS NOT NEEDED & COULD NOT CARRY ON MOVEMENT.	
2215	28	252215		SMITTY REQ INFO. ON HILL 1015	F
2350	29	252350		ANSWER TO SMITTY'S QUEST, NEG.	F
2253	30	252358		LATE ENTRY - WET. PREVENTED FOX MEDEVAC & R/S.	F

Echo 5, also took 3 heat casualties ~~because~~ because they were out of water. Requested emergency water resupply. CP sent 4 cans water up on 00 (9th Marine, Chopper). At 1345 an air strike was run with bombs, rockets & napalm impacting on enemy positions. At 1405 Lt. Ballard took command of Echo (-) - regrouping & redistributing ammo. Needs ammo resupply & water. At 1430H Echo 2 pulled back & joined Echo 3 to consolidate forces. At 1500H Fox (-) had 4 heat casualties medevaced from 025585. At 1715H, Fox (-) made contact with enemy troops on ^(2nd NVA P13) 3 sides - North, East, South. Small arms and a good volume of automatic fire, ~~for~~ AO immediately on station, 981617 hit by small arms fire & relieved by Colorado Delta. At ~~1600H~~ Enemy believed to be in spider holes or tunnel system; due to darkness also received chi coms. FR/WIA 4, EN/KIA 1

N.B #1 At 1000H the point element of Echo (-) made contact with 4 NVA, ~~at~~ killing all 4 at 055588. Observed 7 more running down ridge with 82mm mortar. Echo had moved to their objective utilizing the hours of darkness and dense vegetation, catching the NVA completely by surprise. The NVA returned fire with small arms, 50 cal, & 82 mm mortars from 054588 to 054587. The area was worked over with air, arty & 81's killing 3 NVA. Echo had 12 heat casualties which prevented them from continuing the attack. 7 NVA KIA + FR/KIA 5 FR/WIA 12 Heat Casualties

25 March

Locations:

CP: Gaff at the Gio Bridge
 Hotel & 1st Plt E at Elliot
 Echo (-) at 050577
 Fox (-) Starting attack from FSB Fuller
 Fox Bravo and Q I Provisional Platoon at
 FSB Fuller

Activities:

Echo - 1 Co (-) Patrol, 1 Sgd Patrol, 1 FT LP,
 1 Sgd Ambush
 Fox - 1 Co (-) Patrol, 1 Sgd Patrol, 2 FT LP,
 1 FT OP, 1 Sgd Ambush
 Gaff - 1 Plt Roadweep, 1 Plt Patrol, 1 FT
 LP, 3 FT OP's, 1 Sgd Ambush
 Hotel - 1 Plt Roadweep, 3 FT LP's, 1 Sgd
 Ambush.

Summary: At 0400H Fox Company (-) jumped off
 in the attack in an easterly direction from
 FSB Fuller. Echo (-) continued the attack.
 At 1000H ^{SSG No 1} Echo (-) received ~~so cal~~ fire from 055588
 and small arms fire from 045585. Called in
 81's and arty. Assaulted when AO arrived.
 At 1030H Echo (-) spotted 7 NVA with mortar on
 Dong Ma Mt vic 045585; opened fire with
 60mm and arty support and AO on station.
 At 1315H ^{SSG No 1} Echo fired on by tanks from Hwy 9 - ^{before they were Army Dusters.}
 Result 3 EN/KIA. At 1330H Echo (-) received mortar
 fire from vics 045588-051588 ~~and~~ taking 5 FQ/WIA
 (4 priority, 1 emergency) and 1 FQ/KIA. FQ/KIA was

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MODIFIED ☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO BD3			
SIT REP # 20 242300H-250500H. A. FB & FBG AT KHEGIA BRIDGE, FBH & EI AT ELLIOT, FBE(-) AT FM GOLF R 1.0 U 1.7, FBF(-) STARTING ATK FM FULLER, FBE & PROVISIONAL PLATOON AT FULLER. B. AMBUSHES, PATROLS, & PS & LOCAL SECURITY. FBF(-) MOVING OUT FM FULLER. C. NONE D. NONE E. TWO COMPANIES ABREAST ATTACKING							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD. EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>		TO <i>BD3</i>			
ON AN AXIS GENERALLY EAST & NORTH EAST FM FSB FULLER. WILL CONDUCT ROADSWEEPS & DAY ACTS BY OTHER JB UNITS, COORDINATE & ESTABLISH TO ESTABLISH CONTROL OF ROUTE 9 WITH ARRIVAL OF MP DETACHMENT. F. NONE					
<i>KAM / 250541</i> <i>Regt / BD</i>					
DAY <i>25</i>	MONTH <i>MAR</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0500</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>L. E. Difer-Myl</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3	TO FB4 RELAY TO S-3 REP		

BRING OUT WITH YOU ALL SIT REPS, SPOT
REPS, FRAG ORDERS. ~~FB4~~ BD, ANY
MSGs. FROM DEWEY CANYON. SHOULD
BE SOME FROM WATCH OFFICER LOG.

~~KOM/BN~~
~~25 MAR 69 JOC~~

~~ADMIN/25 MAR 69~~
~~1600~~

W

DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Majt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 30	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

4 8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>	TO <i>(E) (F) (G) (H)</i>	<i>0845</i>	<i>0849</i>

REQUEST YOU SEND THE NUMBER
OF HOBOS AND CANINE TEAMS THAT
YOU DESIRE ASAP.

250210 / EFGH
CR2 / BN-LL

DAY <i>25</i>	MONTH <i>MAR</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0845</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>RMB</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			<i>51</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLERK	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP # 20 INITIAL					
A. JBE(-)					
B. 251000H					
C. 1. FM COL: R/3 U252, 055588					
D. E- RECEIVED .50 CAL. SMALL ARMS &					
AUTO. FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.					
E. CALLED IN 81 MM & ARTY FIRE, REQUESTED					
AO ASAP. NOW HAVE ENEMY SPOTTED					
AT 044585, TROOPS & MORTARS. PREPARED					
TO ASSAULT WHEN AO ARRIVES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. NONE					
G. (KB) 1 MEDEVAC					
H/N NONE					
251100H		BD		W	
RDF		REGT TAC		251100H / RDF / REGT TAC	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	1030	G. E. Dizon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					6

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ CHAPER ☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBS			TO BDJ		
SIT REP # 20 250500H-251100H A) JBS JBG AT KHE GIABRIDGE, JBG E1 AT Elliot, JBE(-) FM GOLF R1.0 U2.6, JBF(-) FM GOLF L2,1 U2.6 B) LOCAL SECURITY, ROAD SWEEPS, PATROLS C) JBE(-) CONTACT AT 055587 D) SEE SPOT REP # 20, 21 E) LOCAL SECURITY & PATROLS 251111H F) 1 FR/WIA 3 EN/KIA					
				BD RDE / R107 Tor	
DAY 25	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1106	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RUB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>J183</i>			TO <i>BD3</i>		
Spec Report 21					
A) JBE-1					
B) 251030H					
C) DONG MA MOUNTAIN					
D) SPOTTED 7 NVA WITH MORTAR ON DONG MA. ALSO SPOTTED NVA AROUND POS.					
E) OPENED FIRE, FIRING 60'S + CALLING IN ARTY. AD ON STATION. 251116H/BD					
F-H) N/A. I. 3 J-N) N/A. RDF/REGT TAC					
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1043	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>KUM</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB B		TO BD			
Posit Reports for E & F					
Fox(-) FM GOLF L. 1.7 N 2.4					
Remainder of Fox LZ Fuller					
Echo 2 - FM GOLF R 1.3 N 2.5					
Echo 4 - ECIB					
Echo 3 - FM GOLF R 1.6 N 2.6					
SECRET					
251216H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		SEND ☐ NO ☒ EMER SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
SPOT REP # 22					
A FBE(-)					
B. 25/230					
C. 1, FM GOLF R 0.5 U 2.5 2.045588-051588					
D, E- TAKING MORTAR FIRE					
E. CALLED 815 & ARTY WITH AO ON STATION.					
E 5 KIA, SENDING REPLACEMENT FM THIS POS.					
F. 1 G. 4 PRIORITY, 1 EMERG. H. 0 I. 3					
J/N N/A					
251328H BD					
R.D.F. / R.ETTAC					
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1330	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H.E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		BD	10		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H			TO JO 3		
NIGHT/DAY ACTS 25-26 MARCH					
H1P1 TOP ¹⁵⁰⁰ YELLOW-1 ²⁴⁰⁰ TOR PURPLE FM SQUARE					
CP1 LO.6 D0.5 CP2 LO.2 D0.6 CP3 R0.2 D0.5					
CP4 R0.5 D0.5 CP5 R0.7 D0.5					
H1L1 TOP ²⁴⁰⁰ PURPLE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE-1 FM SQ					
R0.7 D0.6 (H1P2) ⁰⁹⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE+1 ²⁴⁰⁰ TOR PURPLE					
FM SQ CP4 R1.0 D0.7 CP2 R1.3 D1.0 CP3 R1.5 D1.4					
H2L1 TOP ²⁰⁰⁰ GREEN ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR GRAY+2 FM SQ L1.4 D0.1					
H2A1 TOP ²⁰⁰⁰ GREEN ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR GRAY+2 FM SQ L3.2 U0.8					
H3A1 TOP ¹⁴⁰⁰ BLACK+2 ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR GRAY+2 1/2 FM FOOTBALL R1.2 U0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H3PL ¹⁰⁰⁰ TOP ORANGE+2 ¹⁴⁰⁰ TOP YELLOW-2 FM FB R1.7 U0.2

CP2 R20 U0.5 CP3 R2.3 U0.8 CP4 R1.8 U1.1

²¹⁰⁰ HLL3 TOP GREEN+1 ⁰⁸⁰⁰ TOP ORANGE FM FORMS L0.8 D0.5

¹³⁰⁰ ELP2 TOP BLACK+1 ¹⁷⁰⁰ TOP YELLOW+1 FM FORMS L0.6 D1.3

CP2 L0.4 D0.9 CP3 L0.6 D0.5

251418 /CRZ/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

11

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB	TO JB3		

D/N ACTC 25-26 MARCH

1930 0630
LP1 TOR GREEN-1 TOR GRAY+2 FMGOLF 20 U3.5

1930 0630
LP2 TOR SAME TOR SAME L22 U3.3

O/ACTS

0900 1900
OP1 TOR ORANGE+1 TOR GREEN-1 L1.7 U3.5

0900 1900
OP2 TOR SAME TOR SAME L2.5 U3.3

1000 1600
FP4 TOR ORANGE +2 TOR YELLOW CP1 L2.5 U3.4

CP2 L3.7 U3.8 CP3 L2.4 U3.9 CP4 L2.3 U3.5

25/450 /CRZ /BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		12	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CLEAR	
FROM FB3			TO BD3		
A. SPOT REP # 23					
A. JBF					
B. 251500H					
C. F. FM GOLF 1. 025585					
D. F HAD APPROX. 4 HEAT CASUALTIES.					
E. MEDEVACED.					
F/N N/A					
		251520		BD	
		RDF		REGT	
				TAC	
W					
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1515	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dyer Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
13					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G-5			TO J13		
SPOT REP #2					
A) G102 B) 251430H C) GRID 038564					
D) OBSERVED 7 VIET NAMES SQUATING ON SIDE OF ROAD - POSSIBLY DIGGING. E) SENT 2 AUSTERS WITH A SQUAD TO CHECK OUT AREA AND VIET NAMES - NEG RESULTS. F-N)					
251524 / CRZ / LL					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			14		

25 MARCH

G212 TOD 2000 TOR 0630

FM OAK R3.4 U8.3

G203 TOD 1300 TOR 0645

FM OAK R3.5 U8.6

G3A: TOD 1445- TOR 0800

FM OAK R0.5 U8.7

DAY 26 69

G203 TOD 0800 TOR 1400

FM OAK C01 R4.2 U8.5

2 R3.8 U8.5

G202 TOD 0300 TOR 1300

FM OAK R3.2 D0.2

(15)

837 0800 70R 1408
 FH GOLF 41 R 1.5 D 1.2
 214.5 10.6
 61 SF 70D 0930 70R 271480
 AFTER COMPL OF SF WILL
 CONDUCT SATURATION PATROLS
 NIGHT ACTS

15

✓ EHAUSE TO OHP ncs

1800 COMPLETION OF
MINE SUCCESSION

C.I.P. # from Joes

CP1 R 3-2 DO.2

CP2 R 2.5 DO.3

CP3 R 2.2 40.1

CP4 R 2.6 40.3

700 1200

700 1800

700

01X0V

16

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		SEND MOD. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR CIPHER	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 25					
A. JBE(-)			L ⁰² / Bv		
B. 050582 25/600/251803 BD					
C. BROKE CONTACT AFTER AIR STRIKE.					
D. E(-) HAS BEEN RESUPPLIED WITH WATER & AMMO. PULLED BACK TO ABOVE GRID & CONSOLIDATED.					
E. WILL MOVE TO 045585 TONITE					
CONTINUE A1 12NBC					
F. 1 G. 105 H. 0 I. 4 J/N NR. THE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	1720	A. E. Dignan Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BA			
A SPOT # 24 26 27 / 25 18 19							
B 25 17 15 H BN / BD							
C 025585 EN 028582 030507							
D JBF RELIEVED MADE CONTACT							
WITH NVA. RELIEVED A GOOD							
VOLUME OF FIRE. SIZE OF NVA							
FORCE UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.							
HAVE CALLED ARTY AND OE 10'S							
WORKED AREA OVER. WILL SWEEP							
THROUGH AREA. CONTACT CONTINUES							
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1745	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JH			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				18			

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MESSAGE C. H. E. R
FROM JB3	TO BD3	

SIT REP # 22

A. JB & JBG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH & E2 AT ELLIOT, JBE-050582, JBF 025574.

1 PLATOON OF JBF & QT PROVISIONAL PLT. AT FSB FULLER.

B. JBF ATTACKING EAST FM FULLER TOWARDS DONG MA. JBE(-) CONTINUED ATTACK NORTH TO 050584. DURING THIS PERIOD RECIEVED SMALL ARMS & 82MM FIRE. TWO PLATOONS ATTACKED ENEMY IN THREE DIFFERENT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
LOCATIONS. ONE PLATOON WAS HIT BY 82 MM MORTARS KILLING E6 ACTUAL. FB3A WAS SENT FROM THIS POS. TO ASSUME COMMAND. "COLORADO LIMA" ON STATION FROM 1130 TO 1345, TWO STRIKES WITH TWO SECONDARIES, RELIEVED BY "TRAIL 68" WHO DROPPED 6 500 LB BOMBS & DESTROYED 1 BUNKER. & DROPPED NAPALM. 815 & ARTY ALSO EMPLOYED. EE) HAS BEEN R/S, CONSOLIDATED & ALL MEDEVACS OUT. LACK OF WATER & HEAT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			20		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MADE THE ATK DIFFICULT. COLORADO DELTA CHECKED IN AT 1745 TO WORK WITH JRF WHO IS IN CONTACT AT THIS TIME. 981617 WAS RELIEVED BY COLORADA DELTA. 981617 TOOK C. 050588, A HIT BY S/A FIRE, C. 050588, 051588, 045585, 049589. SEESPOT REPS. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 26, D. E- CONTINUE TO THE HIGH GROUND AT 057585, F CONTINUE THE ATK EAST ALONG RIDGELINE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			20		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AMBUSHES, PATROLS & LOCAL SECURITY BY OTHER FB UNITS, F. 1 FR/KIA, 5 FR/WIA, 16 NBC. EN/KIA 7 G. 6 SNIPER TEAMS EMPLOYED BY FDG WITH NEG. RESULTS, ZCZ / BD3 25/930 / BN W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	1800	H. E. Dixon MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				20	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 20 Final					
A. JBE					
B. 751000H					
C. 053588					
D. POINT ELEMENT OF JBE MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA, KILLING ALL 4 AT 055588 OBSERVED 7 MORE RUNNING DOWN RIDGE WITH 82mm MORTAR. JBE HAD MOVED TO THEIR OBJECTIVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
UTILIZING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS AND DENSE VEGETATION, CATCHING THE NVA COMPLETELY BY SURPRISE. THE NVA RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, 50 CAL AND 81MM MORTARS FROM 054588 AND 045587. THE AREA WAS WORKED OVER WITH AIR ARTY AND 813 KILLING 3 NVA. JBE HAD 14 HEAT CASUALTIES AND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			21		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Which PREVENTED THEM FROM CONTINUING THE ATTACK. PLAN TO MOVE TO OFFICE DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS. E. 7 NVA KIA F. 1 USMC KIA 5 WIA 12 HEAT CASES LCW / 251944 / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	1900	LCW	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F 6</i>		TO <i>JB-3</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #1</i>					
<i>A JBF (-)</i>					
<i>251745H MARCH 64</i>					
<i>1 FM 6-4 15 625</i>					
<i>2 028582, 034856, 035101</i>					
<i>U. FIRED UPON BY APPROX SIX</i>					
<i>ENEMIES WITH AUTO WEAPONS</i>					
<i>AND LIGHT MACHINE GUNS</i>					
<i>ENEMIES BELIEVED TO BE IN</i>					
<i>SPIDER HOLES OR TUNNEL SYSTEM</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DUE TO CLOSENESS ALSO RECEIVED					
CHI COMS.					
AD IN AREA IMMEDIATELY CALLED					
FIXED WING RUNNING 5 MISS					
IONS IN AREA AFTER AIR STRIKE					
ARTY & BIS CONTINUED FIRE ON					
AREA, WING CHECK OUT AREA TROOP					
DUE ONLY TOMORROW.					
VA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
22					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
5 SUB LINE + 4 2 0 3 4 4 N/A I + J THRU N N/A					
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
22					

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JAB		TO P33			
SPOT REP # 20 INITIAL					
A. JBE(-)					
B. 251000H					
C. ^{FM GOV} 7. R1.3 UZ. 2, 05588 ^{50 cal}					
D. E- RECIEVED .50 CAL. SMALL ARMS & AUTO. FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.					
E. CALLED IN 81 MM & ARTY FIRE REQUESTED					
AO ASFP. NOW HAVE ENEMY SPOTTED					
AT 044585, TROOPS & MORTARS. PREPARED					
TO ASSAULT WHEN AO ARRIVES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORSE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. NONE					
G. (KB) MEDEVAC					
HAN NONE					
257100H / BN					
RDF / REGT					
TAC					
251100H / RDF / REGT / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	MAR	69	1030	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

23

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO FB			
DUE TO PRESENT BOUNDARY, RESUBMIT FBP. THE FOLLOWING IS CARROL & ANN BOUNDARIES. FM GOLF L 2.8 U 2.0 TO L 2.9 U 3.5 TO L 2.0 U 4.0 TO L 0.0 U 4.0.							
LCW / BN 252000 / FB							
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dixon Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-3		TO BA JB-H			
1. YOU ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR BRIDGE VIC [UFUVONS] 981532 EFFECTIVE 251300H 201/252145/BK					
DAY 25	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2010	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 24	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION 1		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MORE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB BF</i>			TO <i>JB 3</i>		
<i>MARCH 26, 64 F.P. TOP ORANGE (7) 2</i>					
<i>TOR YELLOW CPI L 2.6 U 303</i>					
<i>2 L 26 U 36</i>					
<i>3 L 23 U 36</i>					
<i>4 L 20 U 26</i>					
<i>LCN / BN / 1 / 25 2150</i>					
<i>W</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>25</i>		

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		SEND MOD CLEAR ☐		P/100	
FROM 4B				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 27							
A. JPF							
B. 251715 H							
C. 025585 ENGROS 028587, 034586 030587							
D. JPF TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ESTIMATED NVA PLATOON ³⁰⁺ FROM 3 DIFFERENT POSITIONS. NVA WERE IN WELL CONCEALED BUNKERS AND SANDER HOLES. NVA HAS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASED USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
LIGHT MACHINE GUN. E. AO IN AREA IMMEDIATELY CALLED IN FIRE LING BOUNCING 5 MISSIONS IN AREA. AFTER AIR STRIKE ARTY & I WORKED AREA OVER. BELIEVE NVA HAVE TUNNEL SYSTEM. WILL CHECK AREA THOROUGHLY AT FIRST LIGHT F. NONE G. 4 I. None ONE J Through N. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	2045	JMR 252501H 20th CIPRO ROBT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SMITH		TO JB			
HILL [ADGET]		SMITH KLC-2			
HAS THIS HILL BEEN MINGED?					
BEWARE'S DUSH					
TO CONTACT SMITH					
252215H / SMR / KLC-2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
26					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 013-3		TO SMITTY			
TO OUR KNOWLEDGE HILL					
[A124T] 1015 IS NOT MINED					
252350 / STH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W. D. Wilson	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			27		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND /MOT/		☒ SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R					
FROM		TO					
FB3		BD3					
LAST MINUTE CHANGE IN WEATHER PRECLUDED R/S OR MEDEVAC PICK UP.							
LCN/ REG 252253/BD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	MAR	69	2230	H. P. Difer Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9
Journal File

2/9
Journal File

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2359	OUT	252359	E DAY ACTS	F-M
0030	2	260030	SIT REP # 23	F
0043	3	260043	BD3-JB REPORTING UNSATISFACTORY	F-JB6
0141	4	260141	GOLF DAY ACTS	F-M
0103	5	260103	BARCROFT MSG ON VCB DEFENSE	F-JB6
0130	6	260130	FRAG ORDER 16-69	F-JB6
0215	7	260215	SPOT REP # 28 TO BD	F
0220	8	260220	SPOT REP # 29 TO BD	F
0225	9	260225	JB3-BD3 FOX MEDEVACS	F-
0751	10	260751	SPOT REP # 29	F
0745	11	260745	SPOT REF TO SPOT REP 28	F
0520	12	260520	SIT REP # 24	F
0907	13	260907	ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS, G3P & G1P	F
0932	14	260932	JB3-3REP JOURNAL SHEETS	F
0948	15	260948	Fox Spot Rep	F
0910	16	260937	Fox tasked with Fuller Wire Security	F
1022	17	261022	Fox Add Spot Rep	F
1020	18	261115	SPOT REP # 30	F
1100	19	261100	BD-JB INFO ON BARCROFT CONVOY	F
1135	20	261135	Echo Spot Rep	F
1145	21	261155	Sit Rep # 25	F
1155	22	261205	Spot Rep # 31 Initial	F
1030	23	261211	5-3 Rep bring Typewriter + Paper	F

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Month) TO Date

261215H

Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1235		24	261225H	Hotel Add Day Acts	F, M
1235		25	261235	JBFB Day & Night Acts	F, M
	1330	26	261335	JB-00 "H" ADD. DAY ACTS 26 MARCH	F
1328		27	261328	FL(-) Day Acts 27 March 69	
			261400	JB6 Departed this Pos by Charge to FSB Fuller	
			26143	JB6 Returned this Pos	
1424		28	261424	SPOT REP #3 FM FG	F
	1445	29	261453	SPOT REP #32 - BT	F
1549		30	261549	SPOT REP #3 FM FG	F-
1552		31	261552	ECHO NITE ACTS.	F-M
	1515	32	261515	LATE ENT. SPOT REP #32 - ECHO	F-
1645		33	261645	F NIGHT ACTS.	F, M
1735		34	261735	GOLF DAY & NIGHT ACTS	F, M
1625		35	261625	FG-JB3 SPOT REP #4	F
1730		36	261730	E-JB3 SPOT REP #2	F
LATE ENTRY					
1532		37	261532	HOTEL DAY & NIGHT ACTS	F, M
			261745	BD2 - Informed JB Dong Ha Mt will be attacked (B-2 coming)	
	1745	38	261745	S17 REP #26	F
	1758	39	261758	SPOT REP #33	F
	1800	40	261800	FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP #32	F
	1800	41	261830	Present Threat Points	F, F
1810		42	261810	FG-JB3 SPOT REP #5	F

UNIT OR SECTION:

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

261820H MAR 270030H MAR 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1820		43	261820	ECHO DAY ACTS	M, F
2010		44	262010	JFH SPOT REP VEHICLE RUN GATE	F - BD
2	2011	45	262011	OP IMMED TO BD ON VEHICLE ABOVE	F
262110H FLASH TO BD, ECHO TAKING INCOMING.					
2140 Receiving small arms from the west, walking arty in on them. total					
	2215	46	262215	SPOT REP # 34 ON ECHO	F
2315		47	262315	SPOT REP # 3 FM ECHO	F
2326		48	262326	BD-JD BOUNDARY CHANGE	F-53
2340		49	262340	SPOT REP #1 FM JDFB	F--
	0617	50	270017	SPOT REP # 35 ON FOX	F
	0621	51	270021	SPOT REP # 36	F
	0624	52	270024	SPOT REP # 37	F
	0630	53	270030	SIT REP # 27	F
	0637	54	270030	SPOT REP # 38	F

2/9. 26 MARCH 67

Activities: JBEcho - 1 Echo⁽¹⁾ patrol, 1 squad ambush and 3 squad patrols.

JBFox - 2 fire team CP's, 1 Fox⁽¹⁾ patrol, 1 squad patrol and 4 fire team LP's.

JBGolf - 1 squad patrol, 1 fire team CP's, 2 platoon patrols, 2 squad ambushes and 1 fire team LP.

JBHI - 3 squad patrols, 4 squad ambush.

Positions: JBE & JBG at Khe Sanh Bridge, JBHI & Echo 2 at Elliot Combat Base, JBFox at 025585, JBEcho⁽¹⁾ at 054583, JBE & B. Quang Tri Provisional platoon at F & B Fuller.

Summary: At 260103H JB received message from Regiment with instructions from Division to the effect that within defensive perimeters internal wire systems should be constructed around artillery pieces and critical installations. The ultimate objective should be a checkerboard of internal perimeters or compartmentation which will force the enemy into a pocket if he succeeds in penetrating the external perimeter, additionally offset maze type entrances to gunpits & other vital areas which will confuse and delay the enemy, leaving him extremely vulnerable to the defensive friendly fire. Regiment considers

GB Fuller most vulnerable at this time. At 260113H GB received Frag Order 16-69 indicating that the enemy in undetermined size, strength is located in the northeastern portion of the GB AO and 35 kilometers northwest of VCB in the 3/4 AO.

At 260110H GB gave a casualty count to Regiment which totaled 9 WIA's and 1 KIA. All other medevacs were no battle casualties and a total of 8 EN/KIA.

At 260200H all GB Box medevacs were picked up except 1 routine by Chatterbox medevac. Fox reported receiving no resupply.

At 260715H GB Fox observed 6 NVA moving through the area of 050585. Fox called in 81mm and artillery and plan to check the area after the fire mission.

At 260900H GB Fox (1) searched area of 026584 and found 3 EN/KIA, 1 of which was possibly an officer. Fox also found 1 S&P, 1 AK47, 2 AT plastic mines, 1 of which was booby trapped. It appeared that the enemy were working out of spider holes in front of bunkers which were well camouflaged and unable to be seen by air.

At 260937 GB Fox Bravo was tasked with the responsibility of constructing

an internal wire system at FSB Fuller. At 261022H JBCox reported finding additional gear in vic 026584. They found 8 AK 47 magazines (5 full) 30 AK 47 rounds (loose), 1 NVA uniform, 1 canteen with U.S. type pouch, 2 belts, 1 leather, 1 web, 2 helmets, 4 food bars, 1 NVA poncho, 1 NVA E-tool, 1 document, 1 U.S. lighter, and 1 sneaker boot.

At 261100H 9th Marines informed JBC of Convoy and Division Control on route 9. Their call sign being Misty Cloud. Chain Work A, B, or C. The Convoy was advised of battalion boundaries, MIKE designators, & call signs. In the event of an incident in the JBAO, units should be prepared to effect liaison.

At 261120 a patrol of Echo 2nd platoon spotted 1 NVA moving into a treeline at 047584. The patrol also found a 200 meter section of comm. wire running east, west along ridge line vic 052584. Echo has an AO working and will call in artillery vic 047584. JBCox is continuing attack to Dong Kia mountain with 1 platoon of JBCox blocking at 038556 while 1 platoon sweeps from 025565. The AO working for Echo was Colorado 0 who has 4 gunfighters.

7.8 with a target coverage of 38
destroying 3 bunkers and resulted in
1 EN/KIA.

At 261418H Fox 3rd platoon in vic 026584
found 1 mortar pit also a trail leading
to the south. They plan to set up a PPT
to check area more extensively.

At 261500H JBC-1 reached their
objecting and setting in. Plans are to
establish CPB and search out area.

At 261530H 3rd platoon Fox found vic
026584 1 AA, 100-50 cal rounds and
1 shoulder yolk believed to have been
used to carry ammo or mortar tube.
The area is believed to have been
used within last 4 days. Plan to
destroy rounds.

At 261600H in vic 026584 3rd Platoon
Fox found 1 bunker, 10 fighting holes
(5 old-5 new), 50 ft of com wire
and 1 chicon. Area was used in last
3-4 days. Plan to destroy chicon and
continue search.

At 261730H JBC-1 found at 055388
11 bunkers destroyed by air. Later
found 5 bunkers approximately 12
months old along trail vic 055388.
Echo partially destroyed bunkers by
hand and continuing search. At 261730H
3rd Platoon Fox found 3 more AA positions
all with fields of fire directly toward

Dang Ha Mountain - all within 3-4 weeks old, however there was evidence of enemy in area within 3-4 days prior.

At 262015 GB informed regiment that a vehicle ran the gate at ECB going west toward VCB.

At 262110 GB Echo took 5-6 round 82mm from a 270° azimuth and at 262130H took 2-82mm and small arms from the South West. Echo observed approximately 10 NVA to their East. Echo returned fire, called in 81mm and artillery. Due to these incidents Echo plans to readjust position on lines and move a small ambush out to the South West. Echo heard movement outside their lines and used M49 and M26 in the area. After this action Echo heard sluggish movement and groans. Plans are to check area out in the A.M.

At 262335H a GB GB LP reported they went out to set in at 1900H and at 262300 spotted 2 NVA. The LP threw grenades but received no return fire.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
E 6				JB-3			
DAY ACTS 26 MARCH							
E (7) P TOP BLACK (-) 1/2 TOR							
COMPLETION CP 1 FM 6 R 14 U 25							
				2 R 16 U 26			
				3 R 17 U 27			
LCN / BN / 252359							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
UNCL				R			
JB3				BD3			
SIT REP # 23 251700H - 252300H							
A. JB4 & JB6 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH & E2							
AT ELLIOT, JBF AT 025585, JBEA AT							
054583, JBF & QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON							
AT FSB FULLER.							
B. JBF INITIALLY HAD CONTACT WITH APPROX							
6 TO 8 ENEMY TO THEIR SOUTH. 981617 ON							
STATION. WAS HIT BY SMALL ARMS FIRE &							
RELIEVED BY COLORADA DELTA, C.D. RAN							
FIVE MISSIONS & THEN EMPLOYED 815 &							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ARTY, WITH ENEMY ON NORTH, EAST & SOUTH OF FOX APPROXIMATE STRENGTH 30. FOX 6 NOTIFIED A NEW SOMETHING AND WEAPON NOT PREVIOUSLY HEARD. ENEMY BELIEVED TO BE IN SPIDER HOLES OR TUNNEL SYSTEM. ALSO RECIEVED CHI-COM GRENADES. JBE(-) MOVED TO NITE POS. AT 054583. AMBUSHE, NITE PATROLS & LP'S. MEDEVAC & R/S OF FOX PRECLUDED DUE TO CHANGE IN WEATHER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
C. 028582, 034586, 030587.					
D. NONE					
E. MEDEVAC WILL ATTEMPT PICK UP OF FOX IF WEATHER CHANGES. NITE ACTS.					
F. 1 EMERG. 3 PRIORITY MEDEVACS, EN/KIA 1.					
BD ROC 260030H TMS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	MAR	69	2400	L. E. Dixon MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
2					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
G		JB3			
DAY ACTS 26 MARCH 69					
G2 SUGAR FOOT REIN. SQUAD 0730 to 1230					
GLP 0700 CHECK POINTS					
CP1 022558 CP2 030551 CP3 035552					
WILL CHECK AREA IN VICINITY OF CHECK POINT 3					
G2 02 0700 - 1730 022558					
G3P 0900 MOVING TO VICINITY 038556					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G3P will BE MOVING TO GRID 038556					
260141 / DBH / TAC					
7					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
4					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO D, JB, S INFO HUNGARIAN			
L BARCROFT MSG - P- 240100Z					
"(1)" WITHIN THE DEFENSE PERIMETER INTERNAL WIRE SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED AROUND ARTY PIECES AND CRITICAL INSTALLATIONS. THE ULTIMATE OBJECTIVE SHOULD BE A CHECKED BOARD OF INTERNAL PERIMETERS OR COMPARTMENTATIONS, ^{WHICH} WHICH WILL FORCE THE ENEMY INTO A POCKET IF HE SUCCEEDS IN PENETRATING THE EXTERNAL PERIMETER. ADDITIONALLY, OFFSET AND MAZE TYPE ENTRANCES TO GUNPITS AND OTHER VITAL AREAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WILL CONFUSE AND DELAY THE ENEMY, LEAVING HIM EXTREMELY VULNERABLE TO DEFENSE FRIENDLY FIRE. (2) CONSIDER FSB FULLER MOST VULNERABLE AT THIS TIME. REQUEST COMPLETELY PARAGRAPH 1 EARLIEST.					
260103 1944 BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			5		

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO D, JB, S INFO BARCROFT HUNGARIAN			
FRAG-ORDER 16-69					
1. (A) ENEMY OF UNDETERMINED STRENGTH LOCATED IN N-E PORTION OF JB-AO. AND 35 KILOMETERS N-W OF VCB IN SOUTHERN A.O.					
(B) ANTICIPATE TANKS Co. (-) D/S DELMAR & DETERMINED MP Co. D/S JB					
2. BD CONT PRESENT MISSION					
3. (A) N/C					
(B) DELMAR CONT PRESENT MISSION, ADD TO MISSION RESPONSIBILITY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND-CLEAR
FROM BD		TO D, JTB, S H-BAN			
251200H OVERLAY PASEP.					
(3) N/c					
(4) N/c					
260130H / 904 / REC INPOR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
BD		D, JB, S					
FOR SECURITY AND REPORTING OF MINS SUCOPS, 303,							
304, 305, 306, 307.							
(C) JB-CENT PRESENT MISSION							
(D) S-CENT PRESENT MISSION, BE PREPARED TO COMMIT							
1 COMPANY ON ORDER TO CONTAIN ENEMY THREAT							
IN SOUTHERN OR JAWBRAGERS A.O.							
(E) C/1 (1) TEMP BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN							
JB & DEZMAR REMAINS IN EFF UNTIL							
RETRACTED, OVERLAY PASEP							
(2) BD & S-BOUNDARY CHANGES EFFECTIVE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6			

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP #29					
A. FB					
B. 260110H					
C. N/A					
D. FB HAD A TOTAL OF 9 WIAS & 1 KIA					
ALL OTHER MEDEVAC'S WERE NBC,					
TOTAL ENEMY KIA'S 8					
BD Reg					
260220H MY					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0112	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 8	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO BD3			
ALL FBF MEDEVACS PICKED UP AT					
260200H EXCEPT 1 ROUTINE. NEGATIVE					
RESUPPLY.					
BD Roc					
260225H 2/24					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0215	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO DC		
SPOT REPORT # 19					
A JRE					
B 160715					
C 040505 EN 050505					
D. OBSERVED SEE SIX NVA MOVING THROUGH AREA. CALLED IN 815 AND ARTY WILL CHECK AREA ON FIRE MISSION.					
7- BO RSC 2601514 <i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY 16	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0745	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JLH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
10					

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO BD		

REF SPOT REPORT # 28

1. THE INCIDENT OCCURRED SOME-
TIME BETWEEN 1300 & 1315
AND BD6 WAS NOT I REPEAT
WAS NOT AT THIS POSITION
AT THE TIME.

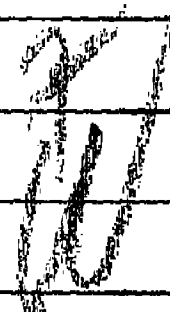
2. DELETE ALL AFTER BD6

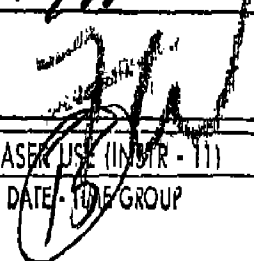
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26 MAR 69 0730 JDW 260745H/449

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		11	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			
SIT REP # 24 252300H - 260500H							
A. JB4 JBG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH4 E2 AT ELLIOT, JBF AT 025585, JBE(-) 054583, JBBB & QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON ON FSB FULLER.							
B. CHATTERBOX MEDEVAC PICKED UP 1 EMER, & 2 PRIORITIES AT 260200H, NEG. RESUPPLY. NITE ACTS. SEE SPOT REP 27 & FINAL TO #20.							
C. NONE							
D. NITE ACTS NONE							
E. NITE ACTS F. REPORTED IN SIT REP #23							
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0500	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. P. Difer Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BO3		
ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS					
6.3P FM GOLF R0.4 U0.5 MOVE TO					
L0.2 D0.4 & BLOCK FOR GIP.					
GIP TOD { } 0730 TO COMP.					
FM GOLF CP1 L1.8 D0.2					
CP2 L1.0 D0.8					
CP3 L0.5 D0.8					
260907/REGT RAW/BO					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. P. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
13					

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3			TO JB4 RELAY TO S-3 REP		
BRING OUT SOME JOURNAL SHEETS.					
260932/ADrain					
R/W/JB-4					
					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0920	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-6				JAG			
SPOT REP [#] 2 INTIAL							
A) 50F(-) 13) 260900H MARCH 69							
C) (1) FABUF L1.5 D2.5 (2) 020584 D) SEARCH OF							
AREA REVEALS 3 ENEMY KIA & POSSIBLE OFFICER							
L S&S, L AK 47, 2 AT PLASTIC MINES (1 BOOBY TRAPED)							
ENEMY WORKING OUT OF SPIDER HOLES IN FRONT							
OF BUNKERS, SPIDER HOLES & BUNKERS WELL							
CAM AFLOATED, UNABLE TO SEE FROM AIR.							
E) CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA WE ATTACKED LAST							
NIGHT, ALSO HIT BY AKTY YAIR. F-H) N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INDR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F-6		JB-3			
I) 3					
J-K) N/A					
M) +SKS, LAK 47					
N) N/A					
260948/CR2/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>JB</u>		TO <u>JB F BRAVO</u> <u>INFO 13D</u>	

1. YOU ARE TASKED WITH THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSTRUCTING AN INTERNAL WIRE SYSTEM FOR FSB FULLER.
2. USING ~~WIRE~~ CONCERTINA AND BARBED WIRE CHECKER BOARD INTERNAL PERIMETER TO FORCE ENEMY INTO POCKETS
3. CONSTRUCT OFF SET OR MAZE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

TYPE ENTRANCES INTO GUN PITS
 4. WIRE OBSTACLES SHOULD BE
 CONSTRUCTED^{SO} AS TO DELAY AND
 CONFUSE THE ENEMY AND FORCE
 HIM INTO KILLING ZONE
 1. JB-4 WILL PROVIDE WIRE ETC AT
 YOUR REQUEST. CONSTRUCTION SHOULD
 START ASAP

25 0937 / FB BD

CRZ BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAR	69	0910	JTH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				16

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6			TO JAB-3		
ADDITION SPOT REP #2					
D) ADDITIONAL GEAR FOUND IN SAME AREA AS 3 ENEMY KIA					
M) 8 AK-47 MAGAZINES (5 FULL) 30 AK 47 ROUNDS LOOSE					
N) 1 GOK UNIFORM 1 CANTEN W/US TYPE POUCH 2 BELTS 1 LEATHER 1 WEB 2 HELMETS 6 FOOD BARS 1 GOK PONCHO 1 GOK E TOOL 1 DOCUMENT 1 US LIGHTER 1 SNEAKY BOOT					
261022/CR2/13N					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
SPOT REP # 30 INITIAL					
A. JBF(-)					
B. 260900H					
C. 1 FM GOLF L 1.4 U 2.4 2. 026584					
D. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 ENEMY KIA, 1 POSSIBLY AN OFFICER. 1 SKS, 1 AK47, 2 AT PLASTIC MINES (1 BOOBY TRAPPED). DURING JBF ATK YESTERDAY, ENEMY WAS WORKING OUT OF SPIDER HOLES IN FRONT OF BUNKERS CAMOFLAGED WELL FROM AIR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E. CONTINUE TO CHECK AREA OF YESTERDAYS
ATK.

F/H. N/A

I. 3 CONFIRM, POSSIBLY 1 OFFICER.

J/K. N/A

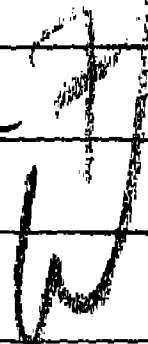
M. 1 SKS, 1 AK 47, 2 PLASTIC AT MINES.

N. ~~1000~~ 270 AK 47 RDS, 8 AK 47 MAGS, 1 ENEMY
UNIFORM, 1 CANTEEN, 4 BELTS, 2 HELMETS, 6
FOOD BARS + 1 DOCUMENT.

26/115 / AGCT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAR	69	1020	M. E. 19 [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INCL. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

18

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD			TO DM, JB, S.		
1. CONVOY UNDER ^{BARDROFT} B.C. CONTROL ON ROUTE #9 USE CALL SIGN MISTY CLOUD CHRV V. AND CHITIN WORK A, B, OR C. ON ^{M897} M89 7 FREQ ADDRESSES SHOULD BE PREPARED TO EFFECT LIAISON WITH THESE ELEMENTS IN THE EVENT OF INCIDENT IN THEIR RESPECTIVE AO'S. 2. SUBJECT UNIT ADVISED OF BOUNDARIES, M-DESIGNATORS, AND CALL SIGNS.					
261100/10/4/REBT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E-6		TO JAS			
		SPOT REP #1		#31	
A) E2 B) 261120H C) (1) 047584					
(2) 052583 D) SPOTTED LNVA MOVING INTO					
TREE LINE AT PARA DATA 04 047584 FOUND 200					
METER SECTION COMM WIRE RUNNING EAST WEST					
ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC 052583 E) AO WORKING					
AREA, WILL TRY TO CALL IN ARTY FN) N/A					
261135/CRZ/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOBILE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3		TO BA3			
Sit REP #25 · 260500H-261100H A.) JB & JBG at Khe Gia Bridge, JBA & E2 at Elliott, JBF at 025585, JBE(-) at 055584, JFEB & QT Provisional Platoon on FSB Fuller. B.) JBF cont to SEARCH AREA OF YESTERDAYS ATTACK, JBE cont to attack Dong Khe Mountain & initial find of 3 ENKIA & small amounts of GEAR, AMMO & WEAPONS. JBE cont attack to Dong Khe Mountain.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				261155 / REGT W [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			BA3	21	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			
1 Platoon of JBG blocking at 038556 while 1 Plat. sweeps from 025565. JBA cent. Day Acts of patrolling. Road Sweeps completed. C) NONE D) Colorado 0 ran Gunfighter 7 & 8 for JBE 90, 3 BUNKERS, 1 ENKIA E) Fox cent search in present area, Echo cent attack on Dong Kia. F) 1 ENKIA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	MAR	69	1145	G. E. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						21	

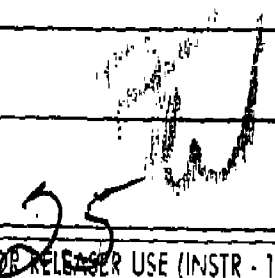
CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
SPOT REP # 31 INITIAL 261205H				BD	
A. HEAT E-2				RDF REGT	
B. 261120H				TAC	
C. 1. FM GOLF R 0.7 U 2.4 2. 052583					
D. SAN INVA RUN INTO TREELINE AT ABOVE GRID + FOUND 200 METERS OF COMM. WIRE AT 047584 RUNNING EAST & WEST ALONG RIDGELINE VICINITY 052583.					
E. AO WORKED AREA & WILL CALL IN ARTY.					
F/N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	MAR	69	1155	A. E. Dixon MAF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
		22			

DECLASSIFIED

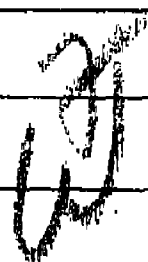
CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO JB4, Relay S-3 Rep		
Have S-3 Rep bring Typewriter and one ream of paper to this posit					
26/2/69 / JB C CRZ / ADMIN					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. B. [Signature] Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO. 23		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH			TO JB		
ADDITIONS TO DAYENITE ACTS 26 MAR 69					
HQPI TOD GRAY PLUS 2 0600					
TOR GREEN MINUS 2 1800					
FM SQUARE					
CP1 L 1.7 U 0.0					
CP2 L 1.3 U 0.9					
CP3 L 1.5 U 1.8					
CP4 R 0.8 U 1.5					
CP5 L 1.6 U 0.7					
261225H/RDF/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB BF		TO JB3			
DAVENITE ACTS 27 MAR 69					
LPI TOD GREEN MINUS 1/2 1930					
L2.0 U3.5					
LP2 TOD GREEN MINUS 1/2 1930					
TOR GRAY PLUS 2 1/2 0630					
L2.2 U3.3					
FM GOLF OPI TAD ORANGE PLUS 1 ⁰⁹⁰⁰					
TAR GREEN MINUS 1 ¹⁹⁰⁰					
L1.7 U3.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OP2 TOD ORANGE PLUS 1 0900					
TOR GREEN MINUS 1 1900					
L 2.5 U 3.3					
FPI TOD ORANGE PLUS 1 1/2 0930					
TOR YELLOW 1600					
CPI L 1.7 U 3.5					
CP2 L 1.4 U 3.7					
CP3 L 1.8 U 3.8					
CP4 L 2.0 U 3.5					
26 12 35 H/RDF/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		-R-			
FROM			TO		
F-6			JB3		
DNY ACTS 27 MARCH 69					
F(-)P TOP ⁰⁷⁴⁵ [TFZKL] TOA COMP CP1 L08 U2.6					
CP2 L02 U2.4 FM GOLF					
261328 /CRZ/BN					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F-6			TO FB 3		
SLOT REP #3				#30	
A) F3P B) 261418H MARCH 68 C) FM FOOTBALL					
1.5 U2.1 D) SEARCHING OUT AREA FOUND					
1 MCATARPIT ALSO FOUND A TRAIL LEADING TO					
THE SOUTH E) SET UP A PPB TO CHECK AREA MORE					
EXTENSIVELY F-N) N/A					
26/424 / CR2 / BN.					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28	

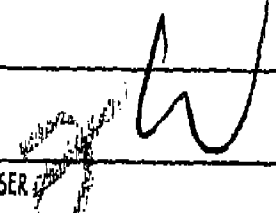
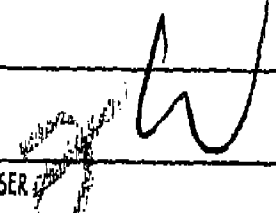
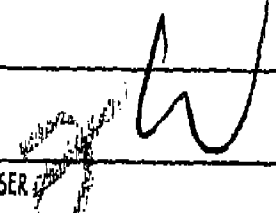
CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO BD3			
FOLLOW-UP ON SPOT REP #30					
A. F3					
B. 261418H					
C. FM GOLF L 1.5 U 2.1					
D. FOUND MORTAR PIT & TRAIL LEADING SOUTH.					
E. SET UP PPB & SEARCH AREA EXTENSIVELY.					
F/N M/A					
261453/REGT					
DPW/BD W					
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. DeLo MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					29

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ : SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-6				JB-3			
SPOT REP #3							
A) F3P B) 261530 HMMRCH69 C) FM BASEBALL 14 U23							
D) FOUND 1 AA 100 50 CAL ROUNDS TL SHOULDER							
YOKE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED TO CARRY AMMO							
OR MORTAR TUBE AREA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED							
WITH IN LAST 4 DAYS. E) WILL DESTROY ROUNDS							
CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA F-N) N/A							
261549 / CRZ / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				30			

The supporting documents for the 27th of March have been lost
and therefore are not enclosed.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E-6		TO-3					
N/ACTS 26 MARCH							
E311 TOR GREEN-1/2 TOR ORANGE-1 FM GOLF							
R13 U2.7							
E211 TOR GREEN TOR GRAY 124 FM GOLF							
R23 U2.8							
261552/CNY/BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				31			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
SPOT REPORT #3Y							
A JBE(-)							
B 261500H							
C. DONG KIO 057587							
D. JBE(-) REACHED THEIR OBJECTIVE							
AND SETTING IN. PLAN TO							
ESTABLISH CO. PATROL BASE AND							
SEARCH OUT AREA.							
E-N							
261515/REPT							
RAW/BD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	MM	69	1505	JW			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				32			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR												
FROM		TO															
F6		TB3															
Night ACTs 26 Mar 69																	
F2L FM 11 ^{GOLF} 11 L 2.3 ^{1.3} 112.5																	
3L 2930 L 1.7 112.5																	
TOD [ATLON] TOR [PWTNF]																	
Ø 65L																	
1501 / 26445 / AN																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">  </td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
																	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP														
			33														

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
065				503			
Night ACT 26 Nov 69							
G2A2 TOD 1900 TOR 0600							
017566 L23 40.6							
G2L3 TOD 2000 TOR 0630 025566							
3A1 1930 0745 033559							
DAY ACT							
G2 SugarFoot 0230 TOR 1130							
G2P 1600 1930							
CPL 045557							
CP2 055561							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						34	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H		J B3			
G4PL T0D 0900 TOR 1700					
CPL 033566 L0.7 40.6					
2 028564 L1.2 40.4					
G3P3 T0D 0800 TOR 1730					
CPL 022557 L1.2 00.3					
2 013556 L2.7 12.2 00.4					
3 007563 26.1735 00.3					
4 015564 L3.3 2.5 40.3 40.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				34	

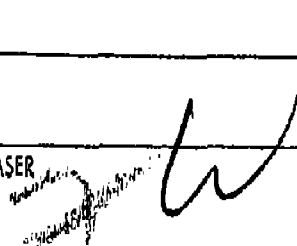
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F6		JB 3			
Spot Rep. 4					
A. F3P					
B. 261600H Mar 69					
C. FM. Baseball L1. 4 W2. 4					
D. Dow Found / bunker LO Fight hole (5 new - 5 old) 50 FT. Com. wire. Ichicom area used within last 3-4 days					
E. Will destroy chicom and continue To search area. <u>KON/261625/BA</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				35	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E 6		JB 3					
Spot Rep # 2							
A. E (-)							
B. 261730H							
C. 057587 055588							
D. FOUND 11 BUNKERS DESTROYED BY AIR							
AT 057587. LATER FOUND 5 BUNKERS							
APPROX 1-2 MONTHS OLD ALONG TRAIL							
VIC 055588.							
E. PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS BY HAND							
WILL CONDUCT MORE EXTENSIVE SEARCH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

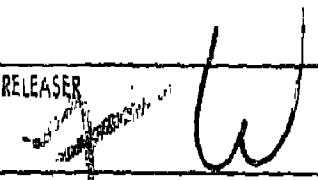
36

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TOMORROW.					
F-L. N/A					
M. 60 AK-47 RDS 1 CHICOM GROUND					
N. 2 NVA HELMETS 2 NVA E-TOOLS.					
261730H / JMR / BW TAC					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

36

PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBH			TO JB3		
D/N ACTS 26-27 MARCH 69					
<u>H1P1</u> TOP ¹⁵⁰⁰YELLOW ¹⁹⁰⁰ TOP GREEN-1 FM SQUARE					
CPL R1.9 D05 CP2 R1.2 D1.9 C					
<u>H1A1</u> TOP ¹⁸⁰⁰ YELLOW+2 TOP ²⁴⁰⁰ PURPLE R1.6 D1.2 FM SQUARE					
<u>H1A2</u> TOP ²²⁰⁰ PURPLE-2 TOP ⁰⁴⁰⁰ GRAY R1.8 D1.8 FM SQUARE					
<u>H1P2</u> TOP ⁰⁸⁰⁰ ORANGE TOP ¹⁶⁰⁰ YELLOW CPT R1.3 D1.0 FM SQUARE					
<u>H1P2</u> R0.7 D0.4 CP3 L0.3 D0.6 CP4 L0.6 D0.6					
<u>H1P2</u> PRESENTLY AT PPB & WILL LEAVE AT ⁰⁸⁰⁰ ORANGE					
26152710					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				37	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
²⁰⁰⁰ ⁰⁶⁰⁰ H2A1/PL TSD GREEN TOK ORANGE-2 FM TRIANGLE CPI 217 U00 CP2 263 U09 CP3 R02 U18 CP4 R02 U15 CP5 214 U02 ¹⁵⁰⁰ ⁰⁷⁰⁰ H3A1 TOP YELLOW-1 TOK ORANGE-1 FM BASE BALL ⁰⁹⁰⁰ ¹³⁰⁰ R1.2 U00 H3PL TOP ORANGE-1 TOK YELLOW-3 FM00 R10 U02 CP2 R05 U01 CP3 R01 U04 CP4 R02 ²¹⁰⁰ ⁰⁷⁰⁰ U06 E1A1 TOP GREEN-1 TOK ORANGE-1 FM TRIANGLE : L08 R05 26L532/CR2/BN 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				37	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SIT REP # 26 261100H-261700H A/JB E JBG AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH E ER AT ELLIOT JBF AT 024585, JBEH AT 057587, JBFBE QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON ON FSB FULLER. B) E- REACHED OBT. ON DONG KIA WITHOUT OPPOSITION AT 261500H, FOUND BUNKERS BUNKERS DESTROYED BY AIR & ARTY. E- CONTINUED SEARCHING AREA WITHOUT CONTACT FINDING MORTAR PIT & BUNKERS USED WITHIN LAST 3 TO 4 DAYS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			38		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. E- & F- WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH
PRESENT AREAS.

F. NONE

261745 JMR 261745/r
BD / CONOR W

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAR	69	1715	G. E. Fisher Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

38

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #33 33					
A JB					
B 261500H					
C 013563					
D. JB-5 OBSERVED SIX MORTAR ROUNDS IMPACTING IN THE ABOVE GRID. ROUNDS WERE BELIEVED FIRED FROM NORTH.					
E. FSB FULLER WAS NOTIFIED TO BE ALERT FOR TUBES FIRING IN THEIR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AREA,					
F-N, N/A					
261758H JMR					
BD CIPHER					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	MAR	69	1730	JMR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CI/MA/ER	
FROM JB3			TO BO3		
FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP #32					
A. E(-)					
B. 261730H					
C. 057587, 055588					
261800H JMR BD CI/MA/ER					
D. FOUND 11 BUNKERS DESTROYED BY AIR					
AT FIRST GRID & 5 BUNKERS 2 MONTHS OLD					
AT SECOND.					
E. PARTIALLY DESTROYED BUNKERS BY HAND					
& WILL CONTINUE SEARCH.					
F/L, N/A, M. 60 AK RDS 1 GRENADE, N. 2 HELMETS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	MAR	69	1735	H. E. Rippe Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				W	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☒ SEND MOD. REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO FBF	

PRESENT T.P.'s IN USE ARE AS FOLLOWS,

~~GOLF~~ [ALEHA]
 { LHB TYJ GDD RSL } GOLF 0456
 JMR 26 MAR 69
 FOX BU { OCL DJF NLZ AAQ MJC }^{LOO} [AGKEL] SPORTS 9753
 { RSL NLZ RBC TRB LCO } [ERESS] FORMS 0055

DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dicker MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO. 41	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F6		JAB3			
SPOT Rep. 5					
AF3P					
B. 261730 H Mar 69					
C. 029586, 023583, 024584					
D. Found 3 more AA position all with					
Fields of Fire directly Toward Dong HA					
Mountain all within 3-4 weeks old					
with evidence of enemy in area within					
Last 3-4 day					
E-N N/A					
Kon/26-1810 JBN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				42	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E6		JB3			
DAY ACTS 27 Mar 69					
E2L1 TOD ORANGE ⁰⁸⁰⁰ TOR Black & L 1300					
Mod L FM GOLF R1.4 W3.1					
2 R1.6 W3.2					
3 R1.8 W3.3					
4 R2.1 W3.3					
5 R2.2 W3.1					
2. E3P2 TOD ORANGE ⁰⁸⁰⁰ TOR Black(-) 1100					
Mod L FM GOLF R1.4 W2.7					
2 R1.2 W2.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				43	

CLASSIFICATION ?		PRECEDENCE 10		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E6			TO JB		
Mod 3 FMGOLF R1.1 U2.3					
3. E3B TOD Yellow ¹⁵⁰⁰ L TOR Yellow L 1700					
Mod 1 R1.6 U2.5					
2 R2.0 U2.4					
3 R1.7 U2.3					
KRM/261820/BW					
X					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

43

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE OP IMMED	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD & JO:	

VEHICLE RAN THE GATE AT

ELLIOT GOING WEST TO VCB

JMP | **262010H**
BD | **REST**

DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2015	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

44

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
H 6				JB 3			
SPOT Rep							
A. JBH							
B. 261955H							
C. FM Baseball R1.2 40.2							
D. A VIC ^{Vehicle} KE went Through The							
South front gate about 1940 without authorization							
about 75 M. South of H3AL Pos. The							
VIC ^{Vehicle} KE took sniper round was received							
FM The LEFT side of The Road. The							
VIC ^{Vehicle} KE kept on going toward VCB.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				45			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. H3A1 observing area					
F-N N/A					
10/25/2010 / BV.					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				43	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 34					
A JBC					
B 262110H					
C FRM GOLF R1.6 U2.7					
D. AT 2110 TOOK 5 to 6 ROUNDS					
82MM FROM 270°. AT 2130					
TOOK 2 82MM ROUNDS AND SMALL					
ARMS FROM SW. OBSERVED					
APPROXIMATELY 10 NVA. RETURNED					
FIRE AND CALLED IN ARTY, 8/13.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				46	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WILL READJUST POSITIONS ON LINES AND MOVE SMALL AMBUSH OUT TO SW.					
F. NONE					
G. 2 WIA MINOR					
H-N-N/A					
1501 BD					
062215 Rgt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	Mar	69	1755	JCH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				46	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E6		JB3					
SPOT Rep. #3							
A. E (-)							
B. 26245H MA							
C. Vic. Dong HA Mountain, Ø57587							
D. Initially Took 5 RD's 82mm mortar Fire							
after 15 minutes Took 2 more 82mm RD's							
w/small arms Fire beginning small arms							
Fire lasted 40 minutes FM West of							
our POS							
E. Returned Fire called in 81's arty excellent coverage							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

49

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

When movement was still heard
outside of our lives blobs and
Frag's were used, heard splash movement
F. D. and groaning outside lives. Will check
G [0] 2 No. of A- Capital. out in the morn.

H D

1-N N/A

KAT / 262345 / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

47

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FB 8		JB 3					
SPOT Rep # 2769 Mar 28 34							
A. JBF B							
B. 27 Mar 2335							
C. N/A							
D. LP went out at ¹⁴⁰⁰ 2340 and spotted at 2300							
2 bad guys. Through baseballs got							
no return fire							
F. GH FIN/A KRM/262340/BN							
K 2							
L N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION D		PRECEDENCE -R		SEND MOD CLEAR ☐		CIPHER ☒	
FROM JIB				TO B1			
SPOT REPORT # 02 30 35							
A JBF							
B 261730H							
C 024586, 023583, 024584 026583							
D. FOUND AA POSITIONS AT ABOVE GRIDS ALL WITH FIELDS OF FIRE DIRECTLY TOWARD DONG HA MOUNTAIN 3 to 4 weeks OLD WITH EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY IN AREA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				50			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ALSO FOUND 10 FIGHTING HOLES AND ONE BUNKER, 100 50 CAL ROUNDS, 1 SHOULDER YOKE USED TO CARRY AMMO OR MORTAR, ONE CHICOM GRENADE, 50 FT COM. WIRE E. WILL DESTROY EQUIPMENT AND AREA AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE F-N - NA					
BD W03 RECEIVED 270017H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
76	MAR	69	2000	JH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			50		

CLASSIFICATION D		PRECEDENCE Q P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR		
FROM JB				TO BA				
SPOT REPORT # 35 36								
A JBH								
B 261955H								
C. ECB								
D. ONE JEEP RAN THROUGH THE SOUTH GATE WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION. ABOUT 75 METERS SOUTH OF BRIDGE VEHICLE WAS SHOT OUT. VEHICLE CONTINUED SOUTH TO VCB.								
EN - N/A								
DAY 26	MONTH MAR	YEAR 67	TIME SIGNED 2200	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JH				BD / REG WCB / 270021H
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
				51				

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3			TO BD3		
SPOT REP# 37 FINAL TO INITIAL# 34					
A. JBE					
B. 262110H TO 262230H					
C. FM GOLF R 1.7 U 2.7 2.050584					
D. INITIALLY TOOK 5, 82MM RDS, 15 MINUTES					
LATER TOOK 2 MORE & SMALL ARMS FIRE FOR					
APPROX. 10 MINUTES.					
E. RETURNED FIRE, CALLED IN 815 & ARTY					
& USED 60MM. STILL HEARD MOVEMENT					
& USED M79 & GRENADES. HEARD SLUGGISH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

52

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MOVEMENT & GROANING OUTSIDE LINES. WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M. F. O. G. 2 MINOR SHRAPNEL ROUTINES H/N. N/A.					
BD3 REG WCB 276024 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	MAR	69	2345	G. E. Liden MSgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

52

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3	TO BD3		

SIT REP # 27

A. JB4 JB6 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, JBH & E2 AT
ELLIOT, JBF-AT 025585, JBEH AT 057587,
JBFB & QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON AT FULLER.

B. F) CONTINUED SEARCH OF PRESENT AREA
REVEALING 4 AA POSITIONS WITH FIELDS
OF FIRE TOWARDS DONG HA MOUNTAIN ALL
WITHIN 3 TO 4 WEEKS OLD & USED WITHIN
PAST 3 TO 4 DAYS. E- SEARCHED AREA
FINDING BUNKERS DESTROYED BY AIR.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

53

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AT 2110 RECIEVED 5, 82MM RDS, AT 2130 SMALL ARMS & 2, 82MM RDS. SPOTTED 10 NVA TO SE., EMPLOYED 60S, 81S. & ARTY. TWO MINOR ROUTINE WIA, SENT OUT SMALL AMBUSHES. C. INCOMING & SMALL ARMS COVERED IN LINE B, D. NONE E. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS OF PATROLS, LP'S & AMBUSHES. F. FR/WIA 2 ROUTINE, MINOR SCHRAPNEL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	MAR	69	2250	G. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			53	WCB 270030	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 30			TO JB 5		
1. EFF 270600H BDJR RT BOUNDARY					
CHANGE BETWEEN JB & SO:					
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY VICINITY					
YD 014525 TO VIC YD 001527					
ALONG STREAM TO XD 993531 TO VIC					
XD 982535 TO VIC XD 971525 TO VIC					
XD 957528 AT PRESENT BOUNDARY.					
2. PAESP OVERLAY					
 262326/JMR/CMAER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3			TO BD3		
SPOT REP# 38				0456	
A. FBFB					
B. 262335H					
C. FM GOLF L 2.0 U, 3, 5					
D. LP SPOTTED 2 NVA, THREN GRENADES.					
NO RETURN FIRE					
E/N NA					
7 WCB BD REG 270037H					
DAY 27	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0010	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Piper Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				54	

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9 Mar 69
 UNIT OR SECTION
 PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0029	1	280029	#B3-3 REP VCB	F
	0040	2	280040	JD - DELMAR INTEROG. FRAG ORD	F
0140		3	280140	BD FRAG ORDER 17-69 - NO CHANGE IN MISSION	
0135		4	280710	Spot Rep ^{#6} from F(-)	JB-3
	0745	5	280745	Spot 52 to BD from JB	BD
0740		6	280740	JB-EJB ADD DAY ACTS	M, F
	0750	7	280807	SPOT REP #55	F
	0805	8	280831	Spot Rep follow on to 55	F
0845		9	280945	SPOT REP #2 FM FOX	F
	0940	10	280940	JB EEF PLANNED DAY ACTS	F
	1030	11	281025	JB-EEF CORRECTION TO 280952	F
	0945	12	281036	After Action REP	F
1030		13	281030	Add T.P. Donald Duck	F
				E2 Lift commenced 1035H	
				Complete 1105H	
	1000	14	281035H	Follow-up Spot #55	F
1030		15	281030H	DM "A" Spot Rep	F
1030		16	281050	E9 meeting	F
1058		17	281058	Golf Spot Rep	F
	1055	18	281124	Follow up on Spot #55	F
	1130	19	281205H	Sit Rep #32	F
1155		20	281155	ADD. TO SPOT REP #44	F

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIA BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
ORAL	21	281245	61 MM DMA-JB3 CORRECTION ON SPOT REP	F
1255	22	281255	FG-JB3 SPOT REP #3	F
1356	23	281356	DMA-JB3 ARMORED COLUMN AT POS.	F
		281805	HA NB NEED CRMS 290 TALKER	F
1245	24	281306	Final Spot Rep #44	F
1332	25	281334	Add. to Spot Rep #3	F
1320	26	281330	JB-DEL Rep for JB Posits	F
1300H	27	281300H	Echo Spot Rep #6	F
1345	28	281350H	Spot Rep #57	F
1355	29	281410	Spot Rep #58	F
1423	30	281423H	JBFB Day/Night Acts	F-M
1415	31	281415	JBH Day/Night Acts	F-M
1330	32	281424	Spot Rep #56	F
1544	33	281544	Golf Day/Night Acts	F-M
1520	34	281520	Boundary Change	F, M
1749	35	281749	Echo Spot Rep #7	F
ORAL		281845	JBFB-JB IN CONTACT WITH 2 NVA	F
1850	36	281805	Sit Rep #33	F
1800	37	281820	Spot Rep #59	F
1935	38	281935	SPOT REP FM JBH	F
1945	39	281945	SPOT REP #60 TO BD	F
2037	40	282037	FOX SPOT REPORT #4	F
2100	41	282100	DAY & NITE ACTS	F-M

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE THE OLD BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

[illegible]

28 MARCH 1969

Pos Reps:

JB & JBG - Khe Gio Bridge

Hotel - At Elliot

Fox (-) - ~~051545~~ 047585

JBER ~~063542~~ 057587

Fox B - FSB Fuller

Delmar A - 081596

Activities

Echo - 1 Company (-) Patrol

Fox - 1 Company (-) Patrol, 2 FT LP's,
1 Sqd Night Patrol, 2 FT OP's, 2
Sqd Ambushes

Wolf - 3 FT LP's, 1 Plt. Road Sweep, 1 Plt.
Patrol, 1 FT OP

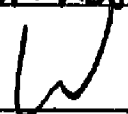
Hotel - 2 Sqd Ambushes, 3 FT LP's, 1 Sqd
Night Patrol.

Summary: At 280030 F(-) at 037582 had movement outside lines. NVA/VC challenged and answered in English. Threw grenades, fired M-79's and M-16's. Search revealed 3 EN/KIA, 1 AK-47, 2 AK magazines, 2 chicom. At 0730H F(-) made contact with 3-4 NVA at 048587 and pursued enemy. At 0800H F(-) encountered light machine gun fire and 7-8 enemy at 046580. Returned fire, called in air and assaulted. Result 2 FR/KIA, 3 FR/WIA. At 0815H F(-) ran into a bunker system at 048587; approximately 10 NVA with light machine

gun (possibly M60), AK 47, and SKS. Attacked bunker system, received fire from 2 ridges on flank. Ran Air & Arty missions. Result 3 FR/KIA, 5 FR/WIA (2 Priority, 3 Routine), 1030H Delmar Alpha found 3 60mm rounds and assorted enemy gear at 077587 and destroyed them. At 1035H E2 left to E(-) position was started and completed at 1105H. At 1045H G2P found 3 fighting holes at 030551. Two were quite old & 1 was a week-2 months old. 1100H H&S 2/9 picked up approximately 33 civilians at 035565 and East along road. They were fishermen, vendors, etc. and all had ID cards. All were returned to Cam Le by truck. At 1200H F(-) found 2 dead NVA at 048587; also found 1 AK-47, 1 RPD 12 light machine gun, 5 chicombs, and 1/2 found of documents. Destroyed. 1235H JBE reported that at 054586 2 flights of fixed wing had 5 secondary fires, 4 damaged bunkers, 2 bunkers destroyed and 1 secondary explosion. At 1730H E1 found possible mortar position at 057590. Also found 1 anti-tank mine. Disarmed mine and continued patrol. 1804H F(-) took 2 enemy under fire at 053595. Result 2 EN/KIA. At 1830H F(-) observed 2 enemy running into treeline. Fired 60mm mission and assaulted position, but due to lack of light were unable to find any bodies.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R					
FROM				TO			
JB3				JB3 REF VCB			
BRING TO THIS POS. ALL MARCH JOURNAL							
SHEETS & MSGS. AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE							
TIME TOMORROW.							
280029 / ADP.W PAW / J.B.C.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
28	MAR	69	0020	H. E. Dixon Mpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				1			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JB				DELMAR			
1. REQUEST TO KNOW IF DELMAR							
ALPHA RECEIVED JB FRAG							
ORDER 59-69							
BD / R29. WCB / 280040H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	MAR	69	0020	JAH			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2			

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD			TO DM, JR, SOUTH 272210H		
FRAG ORDER 17-69					
1. A-CHALKY DECISIVELY ENGAGED WITH					
ELEMENTS 2ND BN 27TH BN NVA REGIM.					
IN AO NORTH OF BULLDOZER					
B-CHALKY REIN WITH USA FORCES IN					
AO 28 MAR 69 WHILE ARVN FORCES					
CONDUCT HELD ASSAULT INTO					
BLOCKING POSITIONS TO NORTH					
MECHANIZED ELEMENTS IN CHALKY					
A.O. WILL EXECUTE ENVELOPMENT EAST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
BD		TB, PM, SOUTHERN			
INTO DM AO ^{TO} ROUTE 561 NORTH THRU C-2, THEN N.W INTO CHALKY AO					
2. N/C					
3. CHAR. Z. EFFECTIVE ON ORDER, EARLIEST 28 MAR. 69 FREE FIRE ZONE ESTAB. DM AO AS FOLLOWS; 4M BOUNDARY AT 0862 TO 123620 TO 123660 TO 087688. ZONE DISSOLVED ON ORDER, LIKELY SAME DATE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F 6</i>			TO <i>JB3</i>		
<i>SPOT Rep^{II} 6</i>					
<i>A. JBF(-)P</i>					
<i>B. 280030 Mar 69</i>					
<i>C. FMGOLF LO.3 U2.2</i>					
<i>D. Had movement outside line one good challenged answered in English</i>					
<i>E. Throw Grenade and Fired collies + Bulls search of area revealed 3 dead goats</i>					
<i>F-H N/A</i>					
<i>I-3 J-K N/A M. LAK-47, 2AK mag, 2 chiecons</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	<i>4</i>				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>JB3</i>			
<i>N. 3 packs 30Lbs rice continue of</i> <i>of pack as follows: 1 mos. net, 1 blanket</i> <i>1 Tube Toothpaste, 1 bowl, 1 Hoa Chi sandals,</i> <i>2 pack posik bags Tobacco, 1 burlap</i> <i>bag w/ No. 29L in a circle, 2 lbs salt,</i> <i>3 Food bars, 1 Toothbrush, 1 Sunhelmet</i> <i>1 Hoa Chi Repair Kit,</i> <i>O. F is bad. <u>KBN/280710/RN.</u></i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>W</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO BD			
SPOT REP 54 54					
A JB F(-)					
B 28 0030					
C 1 0 037 582					
D HAD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE LINE. GOOK					
Challenged, ANSWERED IN ENGLISH. ^{m-79} ^{m-16}					
E THREW GRENADES AND FIRED COLLIES + BULLS					
SEARCH REVEALED 3 DEAD GOOKS					
F-H N/A					
I 3 4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 5		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
J-K N/A					
M 1 AK-47, 2 AK mag, 2 chicomas,					
N 3 packs, 30 lbs rice. CONTENTS follows:					
1 INSECT NET, 1 blanket, 1 tube toothpaste,					
1 Huachi Sandals, 2 bags tobacco, 1 burlap					
bag w/ NO. 291 in a circle, 2 lbs salt, 3 food					
bars, 1 toothbrush, 1 Sun HELMET, 1 Huachi repair					
kit,					
KON / 280245 RN / Regt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	Mar	69	1925	Ron Woody 2/Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE: R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: JN Echo		TO: JB			
ADD DAYACT					
F204 TOD 0800 TOR PENDING					
FM GOLF R1.5 N 3.0					
280740H / MWO / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SFND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP# 55					
A, JBF(-)					
B, 280745H		048587			
C, 1, FM GOLF @ R 0.8 U 2.7					
D, FE-1 HAS MADE CONTACT WITH 3 TO 4 NVA.					
E, CLOSING IN.					
F/N NA					
		270807H BD			
		ROF REGT TAC W			
DAY 28	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0750	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. 29 NVA.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 6 7	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ CIPHER	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>			TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>Spot rep is follow on to 55</i>						
<i>A JB F(-)</i>						
<i>B 280800</i>						
<i>C 1 046-586</i>						
<i>D ENCOUNTERED LIGHT MG & 7-8 COOKS</i>						
<i>E RETURNED FIRE, CALLING AIR, WILL ASSAULT</i>						
<i>F 2</i>						
<i>G 3</i>						
<i>H N/A</i>						
<i>I 0 J-N N/A</i>						
DAY <i>28</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0805</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2Lt. Don Worley</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>B</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6		TO 8BS			
SPOT REP #2					
A) F-P					
B) 280730H MAR 69					
C) 048587					
D) RAN INTO BUNKER SYSTEM APPROX 10					
NVA WITH LIGHT MACHINE GUN (M60),					
AK47, AND SKS.					
E) ATTACKED BUNKER SYSTEM RECEIVED					
FIRE FM 2 RIDGES FM FLANK. AT THIS					
TIME RUNNING AIR & ARTY. WILL CONTINUE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBF6			TO JB3		
WHEN SUPPORTING ARMS ARE COMPLETED.					
F) 3					
G) 1.) 5 2.) $\emptyset$ 3.) 2P 3R					
H/N N/A					
280945H/RDF/BN TAC					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION U	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO JBE, EF		

SUBJ PLANNED DAY ACTS

1. THE FOLLOWING OAK PATROLS ARE
PASSED FOR COORDINATION.

2. JBE Fm GOLF CP1 R1.7 U2.9
CP2 R1.9 U3.1 CP3 R2.1 U3.1
R3.4 U3.1

3. JBF Fm GOLF CP1 R1.0 U3.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP2 R1.3 U3.3 CP3 R1.9 U3.4					
CP4 R2.4 U3.9					
3					
280952H			JBE#F		
RDF			BN TAC		
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	May	61	0940	JBN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSYR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO JB EEF		
1. CORRECTION TO my msg DTG 280952H					
2. Change JBE TO READ CP 4-R2.403.1					
281025H RDF JBE EF BN TA4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	MAY	64	1030	JDF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

11

CLASSIFICATION: U		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MODULAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM VB			TO BA		
SUB: AFTER ACTION REPORT					
1. REQUEST FIVE DAY EXTENSION WITH DUE DATE OF 2 APRIL 69					
KOA 4036 Kapt BD W					
DAY 28	MONTH Mar	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0945	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 12	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☒ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO E, F, H, G, JB4, JBFB	DEL. A.	

ADDITIONAL T.P., DONALD DUCK

(ATDSH) 0857

TO DEL. A. (BCKMN) 0456 GOLF

281030H / E, F, H, G, JB4, FB
RDF / BNTAC

DAY 28	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0910	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DEL G Mgt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (STR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 13

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SECRET	☐ SECRET
FROM JB			TO BD		
Spot 55 follow on to 55					
A F(-)P					
B 280730 14 Mar 69					
C 048587 1047585 2 048587					
D Ran into BUNKER SYSTEM. APPROX 10 NVA plus LIGHT MG(M60) AK47 + SKS					
E ATKED BUNKER SYSTEM RECEIVED FIRE FM 2 RIDGES FM FLANK. NOW RUNNING AIR + ARTY. WILL CONTINUE when SUPPORTING ARMS ARE COMPLETED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ CIPHER SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F. TOTAL of 3							
G. TOTAL of 5, (2P+3A)							
H-N N/A							
281035 KAR BD W							
DAY 28	MONTH Mar	YEAR 84	TIME SIGNED 1000	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 2LT. Ron Wooley			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 17)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP 14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM A			TO JB		
SPOT REP					
A) AP2					
B) 92028 MAR 69					
C) 077587					
D) FOUND 3 6MM ^{RDS.} 3 E-TOOLS, 2 Ponchos					
1 BINOCULARS CASE 3 COOKING POTS &					
1 PACK					
E) DESTROYED					
F/N NONE			281030H/RDF/BN/TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
JBL			JB3		
E9 will hold Meeting of all E8 and E-9 at Black + 1 1/2 - 1330H at Q Tat Ampitheatre.					
KBN / 28 JPS / ADMIN					
W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
G-6		TB3					
A G-2P SPOT REPL							
B 281045H							
C L N/A C2 03055L							
D GAP WHILE CHECK OUT TRAIL FD 3 FIGHTER							
ING HOLE'S 2 WERE QUIT OLD 1 HOLE							
WAS A WEEK TO 2 MONTHS OLD							
E CHECK AREA WITH NEW RESULTS							
F-N N/A							
281058H 44 LL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				17 W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>cipher</i> SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>spot rep follow on to 55</i>							
<i>A F-11P</i>							
<i>B 28 1030 H Mar 69</i>							
<i>C 047585</i>							
<i>D MEDEVACS LIFTED OUT (2 P & 3 R)</i>							
<i>E-N N/A</i> <i>3 PERMANENT ROUTINES REMAIN.</i>							
<i>E-N N/A</i>							
<i>KED / 281111</i> <i>BD / Rect</i> <i>W</i>							
DAY <i>28</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1055</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt. Aaron Wooley</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND CLEAR ☒ OTHER	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP # 32 280500H - 281100H					
A. JB4 JB6, KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH, ELLIOT, JBF(-) AT 047585, JBE(-) 057587, DELMAR A 081596, JBFB FSB FULLER.					
B. FH COMMENCED ATK N.E. & ENCOUNTERED APPROX 10 NVA WELL DAG IN WITH L.M.G. & AUTO WPNS. RECIEVED FIRE FM TWO DIRECTIONS, RESULTING IN 3 KIA & 5 WIA. GUN FIGHTER & RINGNET ^{FIXED WING} EMPLOYED, WILL CONTINUE ATK AT COMPLETION. E1 LIFT TO E(-) POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
COMPLETE AT 281105. DELMAR A MOVED QUICKLY TO BLOCKING POSITIONS & ESTABLISHED OPS & INTERMEDIATE BLOCKING POSITIONS TO THE NORTH. JB CONTINUES ATK WITH F(-) & E & DELMAR A BLOCKING. C. 048588 D. SEVERAL FISHERMEN PICKED UP AT 035565 & SENT TO CAM LO. E. TWO COMPANIES CONTINUE ATK WITH ONE EAST WITH ONE BLOCKING.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ADD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F. FR/KIA 3, FR/WIA, 2 PRIORITY & 3 ROUTINE
 3 KIA REMAIN AT F(-) POS. ALL MEDS PICKED
 UP. EN/KIA 3 FROM LAST NIGHT NOT
 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

~~1107/28/205/Regt.~~

W

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAR	69	1130	DET. W. H. 1
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION:	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
-----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

JB 6 JB

ADDITION TO SPOT REP. #1 28 MAR 69

A) REF TO SPOT REP #1 FOR 27 MAR 69

1. USED GREEN SMOKE CANNISTER WAS
FOUND ABOUT 150 METERS FROM FIGHTING
HOLES. CANNISTER HAD NOT BEEN PUNCHED
BY SHRAPNEL. THE PIN HAD BEEN PULLED.

281155H/RDF/LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F-6		JB 3					
SPOT REP#3							
A) JBF(-)P B) 28 1200H MARCH 69							
C) FM GCLF RD 8 U2.7 ⁰⁴⁸⁵⁸⁷ D) SWEEP OF AREA							
FOUND 2 DEAD GOKS 1 AK 47 1 RPD-12							
LIGHT MG. E) WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH							
AREA, 7-4-69 AND WILL DESTROY WEAPONS							
F-N) N/A							
281255/CNZ/BN							
W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						22	

DM "A" HAS LONG ARMORED CIRCUM

GOING THROUGH THEIR NO AT

THEIR POSIT

W

28/256

23

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
A. G2P FINAL RE TO SPOT REP #44					
B. 281200H					
C. 030551					
D. REF. SPOT REP 44, G2P CHECKED AREA THIS A.M., FOUND 3 OLD FIGHTING HOLES, 1 A WEEK TO A MONTH OLD. FOUND GREEN SMOKE CANNISTER, WAS NOT PUNCTURED PUNCTURED BY SHRAPNEL, PIN WAS PULLED. NO BLOOD OR OTHER SIGNS IN VIC,					
E. OBSERVE AREA WITH SNIPERS. F/N. NA					
DAY 28	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dixon Mdt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
		281301	REG	64	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB 6</i>		TO <i>JB 3</i>			
<i>ADDITION TO SPOT REP #3</i>					
<i>M. S. CHICOMS</i>					
<i>N 1/2 IB. DOCUMENTS</i>					
<i>28/3/34 / away BN</i>					
<i>W</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>25</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB			TO DELMAR		
REF. YOUR REQ. FOR FB POSITS.					
FB & FBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE					
JBF(-) 048587, JBE 057587					
JFH AT ELLIOT.					
DELMAR A. 071596 074597 LCP/281330 REG/DGL MAR					
DAY 28	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1320	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dwyer Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				W 20	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBE		TO JB3			
SPOT REP #6					
A. JBE					
B. 28/255 H					
C. GRID YD 059586					
D. AT ABOVE GRID WAS ENROUTE ^{RAN} 2 FLIGHTS					
FIXED WING, HAD 5 SECONDARY					
FIRES, 4 DAMAGED BUNKERS, 2					
BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY					
EXPLOSION					
E. NOTIFIED JB 14. F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				281300 H / [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB3				TO BD3			
SPOT REP # 57							
A. FBE							
B. 281255H							
C. 059586							
D. RAN 2 MISSIONS FIXED WING (LOVE BUG) ON ABOVE GRID, 2 BANKERS DESTROYED, 4 DAMAGED, 5 SECONDARY FIRES, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.							
E. NOTIFIED FB 14. LCN / 281350							
F/N. REG / BD							
DAY 28	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1345	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. P. Dixon MAJ-W			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 28	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 3			TO BD3		
Spot Rep #58					
A) JBF (-) P					
B) 281200H MAR 69					
C) 1 Fm Golf R0.8 42.7					
D) At Above grid JBF (-) Swept area after fixed wing mission (Ring Neck & Gun Fighter 7 & 8). Found Assorted weapons.					
E) Will continue to search area & will destroy weapons					
F) None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				29	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 2-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: Spot Rep # 58 (Cont)					
I) 2					
J-L) None					
M) 1 AK-47, 5 Chi Com Grenades, 1 RPD-12 Light Machine Gun					
N) 1/2 lb. Documents					
LCA/281410 REG/BD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
28	mar	69	1355	LCA/281410	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				29	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB FB				TO JB 3			
DAY & NIGHT ACTS 29 MAR							
FM. GOLF TOD ORANGE - 1 TOR GREEN - 1							
L. 1.7 U. 3.5							
OP2 TOD ORANGE - 1 TOR GREEN - 1							
L. 2.5 U. 3.3							
LPI TOD GREEN - 1/2 TOR GREEN + 2 1/2							
L. 2.0 U. 3.5							
LP2 TOD GREEN - 1/2 TOR GREY + 2 1/2							
L. 2.2 U. 3.3							
FPI2 TOD ORANGE TOR BLACK + 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						30	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Fm Golf				TO			
CP1 L. 1.9 U. 3.6							
CP2 L. 2.1 U. 3.8							
CP3 L. 2.4 U. 3.6							
CP4 L. 2.5 U. 3.5							
2814234 104 BN. JMR 120400 BD/CIP/ER W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						30	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

28 MAR 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH		TO JB3			
DAY + NIGHT APTS 28-29 MAR 69					
HILI TOD GREEN ¹⁹³⁰ TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ -1					
FROM SQUARE L 0.2 D 0.3					
H1P1 TOD GREEN ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR GRAY ⁰¹⁰⁰ -3					
FM SQUARE L 1.3 D 0.7					
CP2 L 1.0 D 0.7					
CP3 L 0.7 D 0.5					
CP4 L 0.7 D 0.0					
CP5 L 1.3 U 0.3					
H1 SUGAR FOOT 1 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOD GREEN ¹¹⁰⁰ -1 TOR BARK ¹¹⁰⁰ -1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
			3/1/69		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND	
FROM		TO					
JBH		JB3					
H2A1		TOD		2400 GREEN		2400 TOR PURPLE	
FM SQUARE		L.2.0		U.0.3			
H2L1		TOD		2400 PURPLE		0600 TOR GREY+2	
FM SQUARE		L.2.0		U.0.3			
H2P1		TOD		1000 BLACK-2		1400 TOR YELLOW-2	
FM SQUARE		CP1		L.2.8		U.0.6	
		CP2		L.2.9		D.0.0	
		CP3		L.2.3		D.0.3	
H3P1		TOD		1400 YELLOW-2		1700 TOR YELLOW+1	
FM		SURFING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT					
FROM				TO			
JBH				JB3			
CP1		R 1.0		U. 0.6			
CP2		R 1.3		U. 0.9			
CP3		R 1.0		U. 1.2			
H3A1		TOO ²⁰⁰⁰ GREEN		TOR ⁰⁶⁰⁰ GREY + 2			
FM BASEBALL		R. 6.5		U. 1.0			
28/4/5 / NW BN. W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						31	

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLAS FATHER	
FROM VB3			TO BA-3 INFO ADMAR		
SPOT REPORT #56					
A VB					
B 281100H					
C 035565					
① PICKED UP APPROXIMATELY 33 CIVILIANS AT ABOVE GRID AND EAST ALONG ROAD. THEY WERE FISHERMEN, VENDORS, ETC AND ALL HAD ID CARDS					
② ALL WERE RETURNED TO CAMLO BY TRUCK.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				52	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE



SEND MOD CLEAR



SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

③ THE CIVILIANS ARE BECOMING
AN INCREASING PROBLEM IN THAT
THEY ARE ON THE ROAD AND OFTEN
IN THE HILLS BEFORE SUN UP.

④ UNLESS CURFUE IS ADHERED TO
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NIGHT AMBUSHES
AND PATROLES IS DIMINISHED
CONSIDERABLY. THE CIVILIANS COULD
LEAD VC/NVA INTO OR THROUGH THE

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE



SEND MOD CLEAR



SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

AREA OR REPORT AMBUSH /
PATROL LOCATIONS. THERE IS ALWAYS
THE POSSIBILITY OF SPRINGING THE
AMBUSH ON INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

① REQUEST THAT PEOPLE FROM CAMLO
BE WARNED AGAINST VIOLATING CURFUE.
AND ~~THAT SOME SYSTEM BE DEVISED~~
~~TO PREVENT THEIR LEAVING THE VILL~~
~~BEFORE SHOW UP~~ ~~PHYSICAL RESTRICTION~~

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

71

MM

69

1330

LAW

281424 / 202

BD & DM / RGG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 411)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

32

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

JBG

TO

JB

NIGHT + DAY RTS 28 MAR 69

G3A1 T00 2015 TOR 0830

045- 046556 R0.6 D0.4

~~G3A2~~

G3A2 T00 2015 TOR 0845

040559 R0.0 D0.2

G3PPB T00 1700 TOR 0700

055552 R1.5 UDO.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

33

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT.					
FROM		TO					
JBG		JB					
G2A1		TOD 2034		TOR 0700			
		030564		LO.1 40.0			
G1C1		TOD 2000		TOR 0630			
		020564		L1.4 40.4			
DAY ACTS		FOR 29 MAR 69					
G3P		TOD 0845		TOR 1200			
		CPI 040550		RO.6 40.6			
		CPR 040559		RO.0 DO.1			
G1 SUGARFOOT		TOD 1715		TOR COMPLETED			
UPON COMPLETION OF SUGARFOOT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

33

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT					
FROM				TO			
JBG				JB			
G1 WILL CONDUCT SATURATION							
PATROLES AND NIGHT ACTS							
G201		TOD 0630		TOR 1630			
		022558		L1.8		DO.2	
G202		TOD 1045		TOR 1600			
		027567		L1.3		40.7	
281544H/ANW/L.L.							
W							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE		☐ SEND MODULAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD			TO JB		
THE FOLLOWING TEMP BOUNDARY BETWEEN 9TH MAR. AND 1ST BGDE, IS EFF AT 281500H FM PRES. BDRY AT YD 014596 NW TO 4 MAR BDRY YD 990623 29 NORTHERN BDRY AS FOLLOWS FM YD 014596 TO YD 990623 TO YD 980609 TO YD 950604 TO YD ⁹⁸⁰⁶⁰⁹940609 TO YD ⁹⁵⁰⁶⁰⁴940603 TO YD 948604 TO YD 945580 TO YD 955553 LCW/281521/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				34	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBE			TO JB		
SPOT REP #7					
A JBE1					
B 281730H					
C. 057590					
D. E1 FOUND POSSIBLE MORTAR POS. ALSO					
FOUND 1 NVA ANTI TANK MINE					
E. DISARMED MINE AND CONTINUED					
TO SEARCH AREA					
F-M N/A					
N 1 ANTI TANK MINE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				281749H / NWW / BN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					35

CLASSIFICATION - UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BD			
SIT. REP # 33							
A. JB + JBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH ELLIOT, JBFB FSB FULLER, JBF(-) JBE							
DELMAR ALPHA 072598							
B. FH SWEEP AREA AFTER FIXED WING MISSIONS FINDING 2 KIA/NVA, 1 LIGHT MACHINE GUN, & AK 47, GRENADES & DOCUMENTS, CONTINUED ATK N.E. TOWARDS OBJ B.E. ATTACKING GENERALLY EAST TOWARDS TOWARDS OBJ. A. DELMAR A REGROUPED AFTER RECEIPT OF							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND PANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FRAG-ORD. & ATTACKED IN A N.W. DIRECTION REACHING WITHIN 400 M. OF OBJ. B. FIXED WING EMPLOYED BY F & E RESULTING IN DESTROYED BUNKERS WITH SECONDARY FIRES & EXPLOSIONS. (FIX. WING, LOVEDUG, GUNFIGHTER 748, RINGNECK) E. 1 COMPANY BLOCK C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE THE ATK WITH 1 COMPANY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BLOCKING (DELMAR A) & TWO COMPANIES ABREAST IN NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION TO OBJ'S A & B. (F) & E					
F. ENEMY KIA - 2					
G. 4 SNIPER TEAMS EMPLOYED BY G WITH NEG. RESULTS. 1 WITH MINESWEEP & 3 ON OPS.					
LCP 2/2 81805 REG BD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	MAR	69	1650	L.E. D MJA.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION <i>unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cypher</i> SEND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>			TO <i>BD</i> ✓		
<i>Spot Rep 59</i>					
<i>A JBE</i>					
<i>B 28 1730 H 28 Mar 69</i>					
<i>C. 057590</i>					
<i>D E1 found possible mortar pos. Also found 1 NVA ANTI TANK MINE.</i>					
<i>E DISARMED MINE AND CONTINUED SEARCH</i>					
<i>F-M N/A</i>					
<i>N 1 ANTI TANK MINE. LCPW / REG</i>					
<i>281820 / BD</i>					
DAY <i>28</i>	MONTH <i>MAR</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1800</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt. Ben Woolley</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>37</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH		TO JB3		Hill 31	
SPOT RVP		28 MAR 69			
A) H					
B) 281910 H					
C) 089578					
D) ALL ENGINEERS REPORTED THAT WHEN DM "A" MOVED OUT THEY LEFT 3 PALLETS OF MCI, 50 60MM RDS 100 TO 150 81MM RDS, 25 CLAYMORES, VARIOUS FRAGS, 7.82 GEAR. THEY LEFT ABOUT POSIT APPROX 60 MINUTES AGO. A LOT OF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			38		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
INDIGINIST PERSONNEL OUTSIDE OF WIRE AWAITING THEIR DEPARTURE. E) DM "A" LEFT GEAR FOR ENGINEERS. ENGINEERS HAD NO DEMOLITION. F/N N/A					
281935H/RDF/BN Tubed with DM-3 and they sent a detail and cleared out area					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			38		

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		<i>cipher</i> ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>Spot Rep 60</i>					
<i>A</i>		<i>JB F(-)P</i>		<i>JMR 28/1945</i>	
<i>B</i>		<i>28 1804 Mar 69</i>		<i>BD CIPKON</i>	
<i>C</i>		<i>1 053595 2 053595</i>			
<i>D</i>		<i>TOOK 2 enemy UNDER FIRE</i>			
<i>E</i>		<i>SEARCHED AREA after CONTACT</i>			
<i>F-H</i>		<i>N/A</i>			
<i>I</i>		<i>2 CONFIRMED</i>			
<i>J-N</i>		<i>N/A</i>			
DAY <i>28</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1925</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt. Ron Wooley</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

39

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBFL		JB3					
SPOT Rep #4							
A. JBFL(-)P							
B. 281830H MAR 69							
C. FM GOLF R 1.3 4 3.5							
D. OBSERVED 2 ENEMY RUNNING INTO TREE LINE. FIRED COMM & ASSAULTED POS. DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT UNABLE TO FIND ANY GOGGS.							
E. WILL SEARCH AREA EARLY TOMORROW							
F-N N/A 282037HNR/BV							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				40			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CTR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO JB3			
DAY ACTS 29 MAR 69					
F3P TOD [AWNLS D] 0730TOR [BERAI] 0900					
TO SEARCH OUT IMMEDIATE AREA					
FP TOD [EXUIE] 0900TOR [DINQB] 0100					
FM GOLF CP4 R 1,6 U 3,6					
AT THIS POS WILL SET UP CP8					
<u>282/00/JMR/BU</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MODERATOR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP # 34 281700H-282300H A. JB & JBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBN AT ELLHOT, JBF(-) 051595, JBE 063592 B. F & E CONTINUED ATK TOWARDS OBJS, A & B REACHING PRESENT NITE POSITS, WITH DELMAR A BLOCKING JUST S.E. OF OBJ. B F(-) ENCOUNTERED TWO NVA, EMPLOYED 60MM RESULTING IN 2 EN/KIA, BASED ON 52 INFO. OF F.O.C. STATIONARY, C. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

42

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D. NONE					
E. NITE ACTS & LOCAL SECURITY. JBE					
STILL MOVING AT THIS TIME.					
F. EN/KIA 2					
JR BD 282317 CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	MAR	69	2305	G. P. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JRG			TO JB		
CHANGE IN DAY ACTS 29 MAR 69					
G2A1 } CANCELLED					
G1L1 }					
G2L1 2030 - 0630 019564					
G1L1 2230 - 0630 032560					
G1L2 2100 - 0645 036563					
<u>JMR</u> BD <u>282343</u> CIPHER 282320H/RDF/BD TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL

5-3

2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

290230H Mar 1969

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0230			290230	ECHO SEIZED OBJ ALPHA WITHOUT OPPOSITION	
	0525	1	290525	SIT REP # 35 TO REG	
0800			290800	DELMAR "A" SEIZED OBJ BRAVO WITH NO OPPOSITION	
[ALL COMPANIES WILL COMMENCE LONG RANGE PATROLLING FROM PRESENT COMPANY BASES. COLORADO GOLF (AO) WORKING WITH ECHO DIRECTING FIRED WING ON BUNKER SYSTEMS & SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS]					
0905		2	290905	DELMAR 6 DIRECTS DMA 6 REPORT TO DMCP BY 1400H. THIS DATE. MANDATORY.	
	0900	3	290900	POS REPS OF JBF(-), JBE, & DELMAR TO REGIMENT DELMAR, ECHO, FOX, DELMAR "A"	
0919		4	290919	JBG ADD DAY ACTS	M
0936		5	290936	JBE ADD DAY ACTS	M
1000 1020		6	291020	ADD GOLF & ECHO DAY ACTS TO REGIMENT	
1023		7	291023	JBE SPOTTED 2 NVA AT 063598 HEADED NE; NVA LOOKED TO BE CARRYING HEAVY GEAR. FIRED 60MM MISSILE. AO CHECKING AREA. COORDINATED WITH DELMAR "A".	
	1030	8	291044	CHANGE OF BOUNDARY TO HOTEL & JBFB	
	1026	9	291200	Spot Rep # 6L - Echo Spotted 2 NVA as in 7	
	1100	10	291215	SIT REP # 36 TO REGIMENT	
1225H FOX ON OBJECTIVE A SIGHTED APPROX 12 NVA ON KNOLL TO THE EAST OF OBJECTIVE. ENEMY MOVING EAST. FOX BEING HIT FM 2 SIDES - MOVING AGAINST ENEMY					
JBG INSTRUCTED DMA MOVE TO BLOCK POSSIBLE ESCAPE					

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9
UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE Khe Gio Bridge

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

291255H - 291407 Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				ROUTE AND PREPARE TO PROVIDE 60MM FIRE FOR FOX	
1220		11	291220H	GL Day/Night Acts CHARLIE ALPHA	M
			291235	Cobrado Largo ON STATION WITH FOX & ECHO	
			291250	W.O. INSTRUCTED BY J06 TO NOTIFY BD3 THAT AIR SUPPORT IS WITHIN 5-600 M. OF N BOUNDARY & MAY SLIP OVER	
1230		12	291240	SPOT REP #62 - FOX CONTACT AT 056596 WITH ESTIMATED 10-12 NVA WITH LIGHT MACHINE GUN. NVA OPENED UP ON FOX LEAD ELEMENTS FROM FRONT & RIGHT FLANK EN SEEMS TO BE WITHDRAWING E AND NE. DM A & ECHO TO FAN. OUT E BLOCK POSSIBLE WITHDRAWAL.	
			291241	BD-JB BOUNDARY CHANGE OVERLAYS EFFECTIVE 27163 MARCH & 281500 MARCH BY COURIER.	
1303		13	291310H	SPOT REP #63	
1303		13		FB AT FSB FULLER REPORTED BIRD REC AK FIRE FM S VIC (018589). 61M MISSION FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ALSO AIR SUPPORT FROM PROTRACTOR ALPHA	
			291330	ORAL MSG CHANGING A.O. FM BD CHANGE EFF 291330H 291330H	
1355		14	291357	CHANGE TO AO TO JBE, F, H, G, DEZA	
1404		15	291404	DAY/NIGHT Acts	M
1407		16	291407	Written BOUNDARY CHANGE REC FROM 9TH MARINES (SEE # ORAL MSG 291330H)	

JOURNAL

S-3

2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

291430H - 291930H Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1430		17	291430	GOLF NIGHT/DAY ACTS	
1452		18	291452	ECHO DAY & NIGHT ACTS	
1455		19	291455	SPOT REP FOLLOW UP ON #62 JBF AT 291415	
				STILL IN CONTACT & TRYING TO ENVELOPE. ENVELOPMENT	
				HAN REPEL BY HEAVY GROUND & HEAT CASUALTIES. ONE PLATOON	
				STOPPED BY LIGHT MG NEAR ENEMY. ENEMY WELL CONCEALED	
				IN DUNKERS & SPADER HOLES. F-N NO INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS	
				TIME. ENEMY GRID 056 596	
1500		20	291500	TBBF DAY & NIGHT ACTS	
1537		21	291537	D/N ACTS FM HOTEL	
LATE ENTRY		22	291300	JBG DEPARTED TO VCB	
1555		23	291707	FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP #62 - FOX STILL IN	
				CONTACT & TRYING TO ENVELOP. 3 FR/KIA, 6 WIA (1 EMER & 5 NONEVACS)	
1645		24	291735	REQUEST ADDITIONAL THREAT POINT FM BD	
		25	291735	NIGHT/DAY ACTS TO GHA MARINES	
		26	291900	FOX'S POS TO ECHO & ALPHA	
1810		27	291810	SIT REP #37 TO BD	
				FR/KIA - 3, 1 EMER MEDEVAC, 5 NONEVAC	
1915		28	291930	FOLLOW-UP SPOT #62 - JBF(-) AT 056599	
				ASSAULTED & SEIZED HEAVILY DEFENDED POSITION. ECHO MOVING TO	
				REINFORCE FOX. DEL A MOVING TO BLOCKING POSITION VIC	
				057600	

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9
UNIT OR SECTIONPLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

292000H -

Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2000		29	292000	FB SPOT REP - BN WHO FIRED AT CHOPPER WERE AT 018589 (SEE # 13)	
2005		30	291955	BO REQUESTS REP # SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS AVAILABLE, NUMBER OF TEAMS EMPLOYED DURING THE DAY, NUMBER OF TEAMS EMPLOYED / TO BE EMPLOYED AT NIGHT BE SUBMITTED ON EACH DAYS 1700 SIT REP. (REP INFO TONIGHT ASAP)	
		31	ORAL	SPOOKY ON STATION. WORKING WITH FOX, ILLUMINATION AND SUPPORTING FIRE	
1840		32	292120	ADD THIRST PT BIRDS (0160) EFF IMMEDIATELY	
2245		33	292245	FOX (-) SPOT REP - AT 291200H MADE INITIAL CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE. POSSIBLY 30 ENEMY WELL DUG IN AND SPIDER TRAPS TO FIGHT FROM. AREA VINE COVERED WITH BRUSH; HOLES EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT. RECEIVED LONG RANGE SNIPER FIRE FROM SURROUNDING HILLS IN ADDITION TO ENEMY IN IMMEDIATE AREA. MANEUVER ELEMENT SENT OUT TO FLANK POSITION. RECEIVED FIRE FROM NORTH & EAST. AT THIS TIME CONSOLIDATED IN 2 POSITIONS APPROX 200 METERS APPROX 200 METERS APART. WILL CONT. ATTACK IN A.M.	
		34	300037	SIT REP #38 FR/KIA-4 FR/WIA-12 FR/WIA NON EVAL-0 FR/MIA-3	

29 March 69

Activities:

DMA - 1 squad ambush, 1 fire team LP, 1 Co. patrol.

JBC - 1 Co. patrol, 1 squad patrol, 2 fire team
OP'sJBF - 2 fire team LP's, 2 fire team OP's, 1 squad
patrol, 1 platoon patrol and 1 Company
patrol.JBG - 5 squad ambushes, 1 road sweep,
2 platoon patrols, 2 fire team OP's,
3 squad patrols.JBH - 1 fire team LP, 2 squad night patrols,
2 squad ambushes, 1 platoon road sweep
and 2 squad patrols.Positions: JBF at 052595, JBC at 067593, Delmar
Alpha at 067598, JBH at Elliot Combat
Base, JBF, JBG & JBH at the Rio Bridge.Summary: At 290230H JBC seized objective Alpha
at 068598 without opposition. At 290800H
Delmar Alpha seized objective Bravo at
067593 without opposition. At 290800H
JB Companies were instructed to commence
long range patrolling from present
company bases.At 290915H JBC spotted 2 NVA at
063598 and heading northeast. The NVA
looked to be carrying heavy gear. JBC
fired a 60 mm mission at enemy and
AO checked out the area. JBC plans

to patrol the area of 063598 in the P.M.
to check it out.

at 291044H JB informed JBH & JBF in
in charge of JB northern boundary.
Colorado Golf (AO) was working with
JBC. The AO directed fixed wing
missions on suspected enemy positions
and bunker systems. Colorado Golf
ran 2 fixed wing missions but due to
closeness of friendly units he had to
cease mission.

At 291200H JBF made contact at
056596 with an estimated 10-12 NVA
with a light machine gun. The NVA
opened fire on JBF lead elements
from the front and right flank. JB
Fox continued to move against the
enemy who seemed to be withdrawing.
DMA and JBC were alerted to fan out
and block possible avenues of ~~approach~~ ^{withdrawal}.
An AO was also on station to assist
Fox. As the contact continued it
appeared that there were more NVA than
previously estimated. An estimated
30 NVA were well dug in and well
dispersed using bunkers and
spider traps to fight from. The
area was vine covered with thick brush
and the holes were extremely
difficult to pinpoint. JBF received
long range sniper fire from

surrounding hills in addition to fire in the immediate area. A maneuver element was sent out to flank position and received fire from the North & East.

At 291250H the JB watch officer was instructed by JB6 to notify BD3 that air support was within 500 to 600 meters of northern boundary & may slip over. Also at this time JB & B at grid 018593 reported a helicopter received AK fire from a southern direction in the vic.

018589. A 60mm returned fire to the enemy grid and an air mission was flown by Protractor Alpha on 018589 where the helicopter received AK fire.

At 291357H JB informed C, F, G, H and DMA of change in northern boundary effective 291300H. The boundary was extended to the north to continue pursuit by JB.

At 29145H JB & G was still in contact at 056596 and trying to envelope, but were hampered by heavy brush and heat casualties. Colorado Alpha and Charlie provided close air support. JB & G reported 3 FR/KIA, 6 WIA - 1 which was an emergency and 5 were non-wacs.

At 291845H JB & G at 056599 assaulted and seized a heavily defended

29 Mar

position at 056599. At this time they were consolidating and rooting out the NVA. JBC-1 was moving to the Fox(-) position to reinforce and exploit the situation. DMA moving to blocking position vic 056598 and plan to provide 60 mm support to JBC-1. At this time all Fox medevacs had been lifted with the exception of 1 routine remaining.

At 292230H JBC-1 was consolidated in 2 positions approximately 200 meters apart and received a small probe at 292230H. JBC-1 reported Sooky received fire south of the Fox(-) position in the vic. 056596. Fox plans to continue their attack in the A.M.

At 292300H DMA was in a blocking position at 062598 and JBC-1's elements were 75 meters North of the JBC-1's position. Echo is holding at this position until first light. The total casualty count for JBC-1 in this action was 7 FR/KIA, 1 NFR/WIA (13 medevacs, 4 nonevacs), 3 FR/MIA. JBC-1 will be able to give an account of enemy casualties in the A.M. The contact ranged from 056595 to 056599.

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR C-OTHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP #35 281100H-290500H					
A. JB & JBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, JOH AT ELLIOT,					
JBF AT 051595, JBE 061513					
JDFB AT FSD FULLER					
B. NITE ACTS & LOCAL SECURITY.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. F & E CONTINUE ATK TO THE EAST					
WITH DELMAR A SEIZING OBT B. & BLOCKING					
FOR F & E. AFTER OBT'S ARE TAKEN,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLLING					
IN RESPECTIVE AREAS, CONDUCT PLANNED					
DAY ACTS, ROADSWEEPS & EMPLOYMENT					
OF SNIPER TEAMS.					
F. NONE.					
LC2 / 29 0525					
REG / BD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	MAR	69	0445	H. C. Dixon M46	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

29 MAR 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	-------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

DM

TO

DMA INFO JB

DM6 DIRECT DMA REPORT TO DMCP
BY 1400H THIS DAY. MANDATORY.

290904

~~DMA~~
WC3

~~BW TAC~~
290915H

~~290905 DBH / REGT.~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB	TO BD		

POS. REPS.

FM GOLF R 1.2 U 3.5

FBF - 052595

R 2.8 U 3.3

FBE - 067593

R 2.7 U 3.8

DELMAR A 067598

*290900 / 0614
REG*

DAY 29	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	3
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>(11)</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>G</i>				TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>G3</i>		<i>DAY ACTS</i>					
<i>CPL</i>		<i>LO.4 DO.3</i>					
<i>2</i>		<i>LO.6 DO.4</i>					
<i>3</i>		<i>LI.4 402</i>					
KAM/20919							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Echo		JB					
DAY ACTS							
0930 1100							
E3P1 - TOD ORANGE + 1 1/2 TOR BLACK = 1							
CP 1 - fm GOLF R 2.5 U 3.4							
2- R 2.3 U 3.5							
3- R 2.5 U 3.6							
E2D2 -							
R 2.6 U 3.3							
E101 - GOLF - R 2.8 U 3.4							
290936N / WEB / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBE		JB			
Spot Rep 8					
A. JBE					
B. 290925 H KPM/291025/BA					
C. 063598					
D. ON above GRID spotted 2 NVA. Heading in a North ^{penet} east. Look To be carrying heavy gear					
E. Fired 60mm AD is still checking out area. Will P. To check out area in PM					
F-N N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOZ ☒ CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BD			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #62							
A. JB F(-)							
B. 30 1130H							
C. 1.056599							
D. F(-) HAS RETRIEVED ALL MIA/KIA, ALL MEDEVACS ARE OUT, R/S HAS BEEN RECIEVED. F6 BELIEVES THE ENEMY ESCAPED TO THE NORTH WEST. THE							
GATH							
E. F(-) IS NOW GATHERING UP ALL EN. KIA,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (USE INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<u>4 CAPTURED EQUIPMENT.</u> <u>F. TOTAL 6</u> <u>G. TOTAL 18 MEDEVAC WIA, 3 NBC & 3 NON-EVAC</u> <u>H. 0</u> <u>I. TOTAL 7</u> <u>J/N N/A. TO BE SUBMITTED ASAP</u>					
291235Z CIPHER Regt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MAR	69	1200	G. P. Dider MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	TO JBH + JB FB		

DELETE PRESENT JB NORTHERN BOUNDARY,
NEW BOUNDARY AS FOLLOWS. FROM PRESENT
BD AT FM GOLF L 2.7 U 3.6 TO L 5.0
U 6.3 TO FM OAK L 0.8 U 5.7 TO
L 1.0 U 5.0 TO L 3.5 U 4.7 TO L 4.3
U 4.5 TO L 4.4 U 1.5 TO L 3.7 U 0.5
TO L 3.7 D 0.7 PRESENT BOUNDARY.

DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dixon Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 8

Bn FB
 Bn JAC
 WCB 29/10/44

CLASSIFICATION <i>unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>BD</i>				
<i>Spot Rep # 61</i>								
<i>A JBF</i>								
<i>B 290915</i>								
<i>C (U 067593 (2) 063598</i>								
<i>D. ON ABOVE GRID SPOTTED 2 NVA</i>								
<i>HEADING NE. Look to be CARRYING</i>								
<i>HEAVY GEAR.</i>								
<i>E FIRED 60 mm. AO is still checking</i>								
<i>OUT AREA. WILL check check out AREA IN</i>								
<i>PM. F-N N/A</i>								
DAY <i>29</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1026</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt. Ron Woale</i>				<i>29/200</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		<i>CYBER</i> GROUP		
						<i>9</i>		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R -		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
SIT REP # 36 290500H-291100H					
A) JB & JBG KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH AT ELLIOT, JBFHAT 053595 ⁰⁵³⁵⁹⁵ , JBE AT 067594, JBFB AT 018598, DMA AT 598067.					
B) DMA SEIZED OBJ B WITHOUT OPPOSITION & COMMENCING SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS. JBE HOLDING OBJ A, SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREA, FC-1 MOVING TO CP1 AT 057596. COLORADO GOLF AD RAN 2 FIX WING MISSIONS, DUE TO CLOSENESS					
DAY 29	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS	PRECEDENCE R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CRYPTER ☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F	TO 60	

OF FRIENDLIES HAD TO CEASE MISSION.
DMA, JBE RECEIVED R/S, OTHE JB UNITS
CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS,
~~C) NONE~~ ECHO OBSERVED 2 NVA & FIRED
60MM, NOW CHECKING AREA
C) NONE
D) NONE
E) F, F & DMA HOLDING POSITIONS & CONDUCTING
EXTENSIVE SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS, OTHER
JB UNITS CONTINUING DAY ACTS.

DAY 29	MONTH MARCH	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 10	DATE - TIME GROUP 215 1100 1969
F) NONE				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G		TO JAO			
G L D/N ACTS ALL TP'S FROM TREES					
GLP1 CPL R7L U1.0 CP2 R6.9 U1.0					
CP3 R6.7 U0.8 CP4 R6.0 U1.0 CP5 R5.4 U1.0					
CP6 R5.2 U0.8					
GLP2 T00 1200 TOR 1400 CPL R4.4 U1.0					
GLP3 T00 1430 TOR 1630 CPL R4.7 U0.7					
NIGHT					
GLA1 T00 2000 TOR 0700 R5.0 D0.1					
GLA2 T00 2000 TOR 0700 R5.1 U02					
291220/CRZ/LL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION U		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		CIPHER	
FROM JB				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 6Y							
A JBF							
B 191200							
C 056596							
D. JBF MADE CONTACT AT 056596							
WITH ESTIMATED 10-12 NVA WITH							
LIGHT MG. - NVA OPENED UP ON							
JBF LEAD ELEMENTS FROM FRONT							
AND RIGHT FLANK - JBF MOVING							
AGAINST ENEMY AT THIS TIME.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						10	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ENEMY SEEM TO BE WITHDRAWING TO EAST AND NORTH EAST. E. HAVE ALERTED DELMAR ALPHA AND JBE TO FAN OUT AND BLOCK POSSIBLE AVENUES OF WITHDRAWAL. AO NOW ON STATION TO ASSIST JBE. F-N UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME					
291240/REGT P/W/B D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	MAR	69	1230	JW	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>Spot Rep 63 63</i>							
<i>A FB</i>							
<i>B 29 1250 Mar 69</i>							
<i>C (1) 018593 (2) 018589</i>							
<i>D BIRD RECD AK FIRE from SO.</i>							
<i>E LITTLE WHISKIES RETURNED FIRE TO ENEMY GRID.</i>							
<i>F-N UNKNOWN</i>							
<i>29/3/0/RECT</i> <i>R/W/BD</i>							
DAY <i>29</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1303</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt Ron Wealey</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>73</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UN	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB	TO JBE, F, H, G, DEL A		

**CHANGE TO CARROLL BOUNDARY EFFECTIVE
291300 H. FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY
AT FM GOLF L 3.3 U 4.4 ALONG STREAM
TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT FM GOLF
R 4.0 U 5.4**

291357H
REFUGEE
DEL A
BN
DNW

DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1355	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. P. Dyer Maj.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<i>DEL A-5</i>		<i>JB</i>			
<i>NIGHT ACTS</i>					
<i>2000 0800</i>					
<i>AAI TOD (AIWQP) TOR (EPKUV)</i>					
<i>FM GOLF R.2.8 U.4.2</i>					
<i>AL31 FM GOLF R.2.8 U.3.7 TOD (AIWQP)</i>					
<i>TOR (ERNFW)</i>					
<i>091404H / NOW / BN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SEC.		PRECEDENCE 291405 MAR 69		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BO		TO JB			
1. EFFECT 291330 A ^{BOUNDARY} BATTERY CHANGE BETWEEN ^{BOUNDARY} JR. BATTERY CHANGE BETWEEN JB AND CHALKE 38. 2. FM 005603 NORTH EAST TO BLUE LINE VIC. 025612 TRACE BLUE LINE TO DEL MAR WHISKEY BOUNDARY, VIC. 080614.					
291407 / R.D.W. / RELT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM G		TO JB			
NIGHT & DAY ACTS 29 MARCH					
G1A1 Top 2000 TOR 0700		R0.0 D0.1 040559			
G1A2 Top 2000 TOR 0700		R0.1 U0.2 041562			
G3A3 Top 1945 TOR 0645		L2.9 U0.4 021564			
G2A2 Top 2000 TOR 0615		L0.8 U0.0 032560			
G2A3 Top 1930 TOR 0630		L0.4 U0.2 036562			
DAY ACTS 30 MARCH					
G2 SUGARFOOT Top 0745 TOR 1100					
G2P Top 1700 TOR 1930		R1.4 D0.6 CPL 054554			
CP2 055557-PPB 0304 Top 0630 TOR 1700		R1.5 D0.3 L1.8 D0.7 022558			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G		TO JB			
G303		TOP 0730		TER 1600	
				L14 00.3	
				026566	
291430 / CR2 / LL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	

17

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E-6		JB-3					
DAY ACTS 29 MAR							
EIP- TOD ¹⁷⁰⁰ YELLOW+1 TOR ⁰⁷⁰⁰ ORANGE-1							
FIRST MUD FM GOLF R. 2.5 U. 3.4							
2 ND MUD FM GOLF R. 2.7 U. 3.5							
3 RD MUD FM GOLF R. 3.0 U. 3.4							
4 MUD FM GOLF R. 3.1 U. 3.3							
5 MUD FM GOLF R. 2.8 U. 3.4							
E3P1 TOD ¹⁶⁰⁰ YELLOW TOR ²⁰⁰⁰ GREEN							
1 MUD FM GOLF R. 2.6 U. 2.4							
2 MUD FM GOLF R. 2.4 U. 3.3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT.					
FROM				TO			
E 6				JB 3			
3 M40 R 2.5 U 3.5							
EIA1 NIGHT ACTS							
EIA1 TOD GREEN ²¹⁰⁰ +1 TOR GREY ⁰⁶⁰⁰ +2							
FM GOLF R 3.1 U 3.3							
E2L1 TOD GREEN ¹⁰⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ -1							
FM GOLF R 2.4 U 3.3							
E3L1 TOD GREEN ¹⁰⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ -1							
FM GOLF R 2.6 U 3.2							
DAY ACTS 30 MAR							
E202 TOD ORANGE ¹⁰⁰⁰ -1 TOR YELLOW ¹⁷⁰⁰ +1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>CONT.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>E-6</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>FM GOLF R2.3 U.3.4</i>					
<i>E301 TOO ORANGE TOR YELLOW+1</i>					
<i>FM GOLF R.2.5 U.3.2</i>					
<i>291452 / JWW / BN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>BD</i>		<i>(1)</i>	
<i>Spot Rep Follow on to #62</i>					
<i>A JBF</i>					
<i>B 291415 Mar 69</i>					
<i>C 056 596</i>					
<i>D JBF STILL IN CONTACT AND TRYING</i>					
<i>TO ENVELOP. ENVELOPMENT HAMPERED</i>					
<i>BY HEAVY BRUSH AND HEAT CASUALTIES.</i>					
<i>ONE PLATOON STOPPED BY LIGHT MG</i>					
<i>NEAR ENEMY. ENEMY WELL CONCEALED IN</i>					
<i>BUNKERS + SPIDERS HOLES. (CONTINUED) →</i>					
DAY <i>24</i>	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

19

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB		BD continued (2)			
E-N NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.					
29/1455 REGT D/W BD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	Mar	69	1445	JLT. Am Woolley	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
BF		JB 3					
30 MAR 69							
FM GOLF LPI 700 ²⁰³⁰ GREEN-1/2 TOR ⁰⁴³⁰ GREY 1/2							
L 2.0 4.3.5							
CP2 700 ²⁰³⁰ GREEN-1/2 ⁰⁶³⁰ GREY 1/2							
FM GOLF L2.2 4.3.3							
OP1 700 ⁰⁸⁰⁰ ORANGE-1 TOR ¹⁹⁰⁰ GREEN-1							
FM GOLF L1.7 4.3.5							
OP2 700 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ ORANGE-1 TOR ¹⁹⁰⁰ GREEN-1							
FM GOLF L2.5 4.3.3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OF		JB3					
FPI		0800		1600		ORANGE TOR YELLOW	
CP1		FM GOLF		L 2.0		U 3.7	
CP2				L 1.4		U 3.8	
CP3				L 1.4		U 4.0	
CP4				L 1.2		U 3.8	
CP5				L 1.7		U 3.5	
29/500 H / DWW / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBH		JB3			
CP4 L 1.4 D 0.0					
H2A1 ²⁰³⁰ TOD GREEN + 1/2 ⁰⁵⁰⁰ TOR GREY + 1					
FM SQUARE L 1.4 U 0.3					
H3P1 ¹⁹³⁰ TOD GREEN - 1/2 ⁰⁷³⁰ TOR GREY + 2 1/2					
FM SQUARE L 1.7 D 0.9					
H3P1/A1 DAY ACTS 30 MAR 69					
H2 SUGAR FOOT 1 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOD ORANGE - 1 TOR BLACK - 1 1/2					
CP1 MUD 34					
CP2 MUD 47					
H3P1 ¹⁰⁰⁰ TOD BLACK - 2 ¹⁴⁰⁰ TOR YELLOW - 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>CONT.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBM</i>				TO <i>JB3</i>			
<i>FM SQUARE CP1 L1.2 D0.9</i>							
<i>CP2 L0.7 D1.3</i>							
<i>CP3 L0.4 D0.6</i>							
<i>CP4 L0.7 D0.5</i>							
<i>29/537 /DWW/ BN</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>21</i>							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB H		TO JB 3			
NIGHT ACTS 29 MAR 69					
HIL1 ¹⁹³⁰ TOD GREEN-B ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE-1					
FM SQUARE L 0.8 D 0.5					
HIP1 ²⁰⁰⁰ TOD GREEN+1 ⁰³⁰⁰ TOR GREY-1					
FM SQUARE CP1 L 1.3 D 0.7					
CP2 L 1.0 D 0.7					
HIP2 ⁰⁴⁰⁰ TOD GREY ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR ORANGE-2					
FM SQUARE CP1 L 0.9 D 0.5					
CP2 L 0.9 D 0.2					
CP3 L 1.0 D 0.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>Spot Rep follow on to 62</i>							
<i>A JBF</i>							
<i>B 29 1550 Mar 69</i>							
<i>C 056596</i>							
<i>D JBF STILL IN CONTACT. STILL TRYING TO ENVELOP.</i>							
<i>E N/A</i>							
<i>F 9</i>							
<i>G 6 (1 Emer., 5 NON EVACS)</i>						<i>291707 RECT</i>	
<i>H-N NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE</i>						<i>APW BD</i>	
DAY <i>29</i>	MONTH <i>Mar</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1555</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2/Lt. Dan Worley</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>23</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UNC	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB	TO BD		

SUBJ. ADDITIONAL T.P.

REF. FB MSG 272359H

REQ TO KNOW IF T.P. HAS BEEN

APPROVED

291735 REQ

R/W BD

DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1645	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. R. [Signature]
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 24

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP # 37 291100H - 291700H A. JB & JBG AT KHEG10 BRIDGE, JBM AT ELLIOT, JBE 067594, JBF 056596 JBF & QT PROV. PLT. AT FSB FULLER, DELMAR A. 067599.					
B. JBF MADE CONTACT WITH 10-12 NVA WITH A LIGHT MACHINE GUN. COLORADO ALPHA & CHARLIE PROVIDED CLOSE AIR. BOUNDARY EXTENDED TO THE NORTH TO CONTINUE PURSUIT BY JB. JBF REMAINS IN CONTACT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

- 2 -

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND-NO-CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND-CLEAR ☐	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			

WITH WELL ENTRENCHED ENEMY IN SPIDER
HOLES AND BUNKERS WELL CAMOFLANGED.
DUE TO TERRAIN AND HEAT CASUALTIES
ENVELOPING FORCE'S MOVEMENT WAS
HAMPERED. EMPLOYMENT OF ARTY & AIR
HAMPERED BY CLOSENESS OF FRIENDLIES,
ENEMY AT THIS TIME IS BETWEEN ~~ENEMY~~
~~AND~~ MANUEVERING FORCE AND ASSAULT
FORCE. AO PRESENTLY WORKING AREA.
JBFB REPORTED CHOPPER RECEIVED AK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MODULAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FIRE AT FSB FULLER FROM VIC 018589. 60mm MISSION FIRED AND AIR FLOWN BY PROTRACTOR ALPHA. JBE & DEZMAR ALPHA WERE RESUPPLIED NO MEDEVACS EXTRACTED FROM FOX POS. AT THIS TIME. C) 056596, CONTINUALLY TO 060596 BY JBF(-). JBF B AT 018589. E) BCHO MOVING TO REINFORCE FOX AT THIS TIME. MEDEVAC OF JBF(-)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO OK SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
CASUALTIES. OTHER JB UNITS					
CONDUCT ATTACK & SEARCH PATROLS					
IN ASSIGNED AREAS					
F) FR/KIA-3 (AN)					
FR/WIA-1 (A) EMERGENCY					
FR/WIA-5 (A) NONEVAC					
FR/WIA-4 (A) EMERGENCY					
JMR 29/1922 BD CPTER					
DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER SEP 1st MGR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 27

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		BD					
SPOT REP # FOLLOW ON TO 62							
A. JBF-							
B. 291845H							
C. 0565909 2.0565909 [PTTAFRF]							
D. ASSAULTED & SEIZED HEAVILY DEFENDED POSITION AT 056599, PRESENTLY CONSOLIDATING & RATTING OUT THE NYA.							
E. ECHO MOVING TO F- POS. TO REINFORCE & EXPLOIT SITUATION. DEL A MOVING TO BLOCKING POS. VIC 057600 GOLF RIG 13.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						28	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F/N. NO COUNT AT THIS TIME, ALL F(-) MEDEVACS LIFTED WITH POSSIBLY 1 PERMANANT ROUTINE REMAINING.							
FOLLOW UP SPOT WILL BE SUBMITTED ASAP.							
JMR / 291930 BD / PLAIN Regt							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
29	MAR	69	1915	B. E. D. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						28	

JOURNAL FILE

29 MAR 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP# 62					
A) JBF(-)					
B) 291200H					
C) 1) FM DONALD DUCK L2.4 U2.9					
D) MADE INITIAL CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCE					
OF UNDETERMINED SIZE. POSSIBLY 30 ENEMY					
WELL DUG IN AND WELL DISPERSED USING					
BUNKERS AND SPIDER TRAPS TO FIGHT					
FROM. AREA WERE COVERED WITH BRUSH,					
HOLES EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

28

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO BULK	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3			TO BD3		
RECEIVED LONG RANGE SNIPER FIRE FROM SURROUNDING HILLS IN ADDITION TO ENEMY IN IMMEDIATE AREA. MANEUVER ELEMENT SENT OUT TO FLANK POSITION. RECEIVED FIRE FROM NORTH AND EAST. AT THIS TIME CONSOLIDATED IN 2 POSITIONS APPROX 200 METERS APART. ALSO A SMALL PROBE AT 2230H. SPOOKY RECEIVED FIRE SOUTH OF F(-) POSITION VIC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

28

- 3 -

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO BD3		

056596

E) WILL CONTINUE ATTACK IN A.M.

~~**F) WILL SUBMIT AFTER**~~

F) 7 **K**

G) 13 MEDEVAC, 4 NONEVAC **W**

H) 3

I-N) WILL BE REPORTED IN A.M.

BD3 / REQ CIPHER
WCB / 300025H

DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2355	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER GL Pope Maj.
------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 28

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FD		JB3			
SPOT REP #1 29 MAR 69					
A JBBF					
B 29 MAR 69 BLACK + 2					
C FM GOLF L 2, L U 3, 4 018589					
D AT BLACK + 50 BIRD RECEIVED FIRE FROM THE BONNIE					
E. WE RETURNED FIRE W/ RETRIEVERS AND AIR STRIKES WERE HELD WHERE FIRE CAME FROM.					
F-L N/A 292000/JMR/RN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				29	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD			TO DM JB SO		
1 REQ # OF SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS					
AVAILABLE, NUMBER OF TEAMS					
EMPLOYED DURING THE DAY, NUMBER					
OF TEAMS EMPLOYED / TO BE EMPLOYED					
AT NIGHT.					
2. REQ YOU SUBMIT THE ABOVE ON					
EACH DAYS 1700 SIT REP.					
3. REQ ABOVE INFO FOR TONIGHT ASAP.					
291955/JMR RPAER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SIGNED	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			30	291800 H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB	TO. FB (E) (G) (H) FB, DEL A.		

ADDITIONAL T.P. EFFECTIVE IMMED.

BIRDS (EPRZH) 0760

↑ EN. AIFA

FM GOLF R 3:0 W 4:0

~~292124H~~ FB EFM DMA

RDF | BNTAC

DAY 29	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1840	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dipe-NH.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 32

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F6		JB3					
SPOT REPORT #1							
A F61P							
B 291200H							
C FM DD L2.4 U2.9							
D MADE INITIAL CONTACT WITH ENEMY							
FORCE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE. POSSIBLY							
30 ENEMY WELL DUG IN AND WELL							
DISPERSED USING BUNKERS AND SPIDER							
TRAPS TO FIGHT FROM. AREA VINE							
COVERED w/ BRUSH. NOES EXTREMELY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT. RECEIVED LONG RANGE SNIPER FIRE, FROM SURROUNDING HILLS IN ADDITION TO ENEMY IN IMMEDIATE AREA. MANUEVER ELEMENT SENT OUT TO FRANK POSIT. REC'D FIRE FROM HILLS NORTH & EAST. AT THIS TIME CONSOLIDATED IN 2 POSITIONS. APPROX 200 MTRS APART. WILL CONTINUE ATTACK IN A.M. F-N WILL BE SUBMITTED LATER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				292245H/JMR/BN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				33	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ EXACT ☐		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3				TO BD3			
SIT REP# 38 291700-292300H							
A) JB & JBG KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBA AT ELLYOT, JBF(-) AT FM GOLF R1.6 43.9, JBE AT R2.2 43.6, DEL A R2.3 43.9, JBFB & PROVUSIONAL PLATON AT FSB FULLER							
B) JBF(-) MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 30 NVA USING BUNKERS & SPIDER HOLES. MANEUVER ELEMENT SENT OUT, AT THIS TIME CONSOLID- ATED IN 2 POSITIONS 200 METERS APART. RECEIVED LIGHT PROBE AT 2230. DELMAR A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						34	

- 2 -

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

IN BLOCKING POSITION. AT 062598, LEAD
ELEMENTS OF JBE 75 METERS NORTH OF
JBF(-) POSITION. OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCTED
PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.

C.) ENEMY CONTACT FROM 056595 TO
056599.

D) NONE

E) DEZ ALPHA REMAIN IN BLOCKING POSITION,
JBE HOLDING UNTIL FIRST LIGHT. CONTI
PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

34

CLASSIFICATION UNCCA		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
F) FR/KIA - 4 FR/WIA - 12 MEDEVAC FR/WIA - 0 NON EVAC FR/MIA - 3					
			BD Reg CIPHER WCB 300037A		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
34					

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

300500H - 301200H Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0500	1	300500	SIT REP #39 TO BD	
	0930	2	300935	FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP #62 FC-1 AT 300900 HAS POSITION CONSOLIDATED AT 056599, CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA & RETRIEVE MISSING KIAs. THEY HAVE ALL BUT 1, THEY KNOW HIS WHEREABOUTS & ARE IN THE PROCESS OF RETRIEVING HIM. THEY FOUND 1 REPORTED MIA/KIA WHICH IS STILL ALIVE & EMERG. MEDEVAC. NOW BRINGING HIM TO LZ FOR PICK UP. ECHO IS IN SIGHT OF F & FOUND A WATER SOURCE NEARBY AT 060595, ECHO IN PROCESS OF JOINING FC-1 & EXPLOIT PRESENT SITUATION, DA NOW IN BLOCKING POS. AT 060600. NO ENEMY IN AREA AT THIS TIME, CANNOT DETERMINE WHICH DIRECTION THEY WENT. F/CHANGE TOTAL TO G.G. ADD 1 EMERG. MEDEVAC. H/CHANGE PREVIOUS COUNT TO 0 I) TOTAL STILL REMAINS AT 7 J/L NONE M.) 1-50 CAL. MOUNT & TRAVERSING MECH. THERE IS EVIDENCE THE ENEMY IS USING OUR MGO M.C. N) NONE	
1008		3	301008	CHANGE IN JBFB DAY ACTS	
		4	301045	8 MEDEVAC PICKED UP FROM FOX. 6 ROUTINE & 5 PERMANENT ROUTINE REMAIN,	
		5		SIT REP #40	
				CHANGE TO SIT REP #38 - LESS 1 FR/KIA, ADD 1 FR/WIA EMERG MEDEVAC, FR/MIA 0, EN/KIA 1	
		6	301100H	Rec AO, OVERLAY EFF 29/1330H FM BD	
		7	301200	ECHO LINKED UP WITH FOX (-)	

JOURNAL

5-3 7/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Mar 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	1200	8	291235H	FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP #62-AT	301130H
				JBF(-) HAS RETRIEVED. ALL MIA/KIA, ALL MEDEVACS ARE OUT, R/S HAS BEEN RECEIVED. FG BELIEVES ENEMY ESCAPED TO THE NORTHWEST. TOTAL KIA-6, MEDEVAC WIA-18, NBC-3, NON-EVAC 3. EN/KIA-7. STILL SORTING CAPTURED EQUIPMENT.	
1300		9	301300	JBH D/N ACTS	
1349		10	301349	BD-JB Effective 292030H Boundary Between DM & 2nd ARVN REVERTED BACK TO ORIGINAL BOUNDARY	
1419		11	301419	FB D/N ACTS	
1526		12	301526	GOLF DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
		13	301521	'G' DAY & NIGHT ACTS	
		14	301552	AT 301430 JBF(-) REPORTS FINDING AT EN	056599
				AN EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX WITH MANY FIGHTING HOLES, POSSIBLE STAGING AREA. IN AREA FOUND 1 AK-47 (CHINESE) 7 AK-47 MAGAZINES (2 FULL) 90-7.62 SHORT IN CLIPS, 150 CAL MOUNT & TRANSVERSING MECHANISM, 100-50 CAL RND (API), 1 RPD WITH BOOSTER, 29-7.62 LONG RIMMED, 6-82 MM RNDs (5 CHINESE 1 RUSSIAN) 7 USED FUZE CONTACTS, 4 CANS FUZES (6 PER CAN) 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 RPD MAGAZINE, 1 LINK BELT 7.62 SHORT, 2 RPD MAGAZINE POUCHES, 6-LARGE PLASTIC BAGS OR SHEETS, 1 FULL FACE GAS MASK, INVA MEX KIT, 4 PICK HEADS, 2-3 KILOGRAM PACKS OF DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES, 6-SQUARE NECKED T-SHIRTS, 4 TOOTH BRUSHES, 4-CONTAINERS TOOTH PASTE, 3-FOUNTAIN PENS, 1-BALL POINT PEN, 2 BAGS OF COFFEE BEANS, 8 PR SHORTS, 2 WHITE ATHLETIC	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

Mar 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				T-SHIRTS, 1-HO CHI MINH REPAIR KIT, 15 lbs rice, 1-parachute (FLARE), 1 PIECE GREEN PARACHUTE SILK, 1 WEB BELT, 4 SHOES, 3 NVA E-TOOLS, 8 HAMMOCKS, 3-SLEEPING BAGS, 1-HAMMOCK SLEEPING BAG, 14-MOSQUITO NETS, 9 PR HO CHI MINH SANDALS, 2-500 GRAM PACKS CONDENSED SOY, 14-PACKS, 9 RICE BOWLS, 17-PLASTIC PONCHOS, 3-SUN HELMETS, 2 MACHETES, 1-Forest MASTER KNIFE, 8-RICE BELTS, 2-BLUE SWEATSHIRTS, 5 NVA UNIFORM SHIRTS, 1-TIN PREPARED MEAT 2-TINS, BEEF HASH, 1-LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH, 2-NVA CANTEENS, 1-RED BIKINI BOTTOM, 3 PR NVA UNIFORM TROUSERS, 30 MINE DETONATING BOOSTERS, 1-ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP, 5 SCREW TOP BLASTING CAP, 4 DEMO PACKS, 116 DOCUMENTS. FC) IS CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.	
1705		15	301705	"E" NITE ACTS	
	1715	16	301733	JB-BD FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP#62 REFER TO MESSAGE #14	
	1700	17	301742	SIT REP#41 TO BD	
1804		18	301804	FG-JB3 FOX NIGHT ACTS	
	BY				
1805	COURIER	19	301805	JBG-JB3 TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED REPORT	
1803		20	301803	DEL A. NITE ACTS	F-M-106
1845		21	301845	JBE2D AT 301530H REPORTS AT 055599	
				FOUND 28 BUNKERS & 13 FIGHTING HOLES. FIGHTING HOLES WERE 4 FT LONG, 3 FT DEEP, BUNKERS 4 FT LONG, 3 FT DEEP, 4 FT LONG WERE 3 FT WIDE	

8-3 2/9 Mar 69
 UNIT OR SECTION
 PLACE
 FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				3 FT HIGH, 6 FT LONG. ALSO FOUND VARIOUS GEAR LISTED IN LINE N. ALSO 2 NVA, LOOKED TO BE NO MORE THAN 24 HOURS OLD. CONTINUING TO CHECK OUT AREA, PREPARING TO BLOW GEAR. FOUND 5-82 MM RND, 16-82 MM PRIMERS, 7-82 MM FUSES, 2 BOXES 762 LONG, 250 RND PER BOX, VARIOUS BLASTING EQUIP, MINES, CLAYMORES, DOCUMENTS, CHICOMS, RADIO BATTERIES, RICE, MAGAZINES (AK-47), 1 GAS MASK. DIMENSIONS OF FIGHTING HOLES & BUNKERS & DESCRIPTION OF TRAIL COMPLEX.	
1915		22	301915	FG-TB3-E DAY ACTS	
		23	302004	TBH-TB 301936H HOP & ROCK PILE NOTICED SPOTLIGHT FRIENDLIES 0110kts 300° AB, FM POS, REQ. KNOW IF ENEMY IN AREA. RANGE 10-12	
1945		24	302040	SPOT REP #62 FOLLOW UP JOE AT (SEE ENTRY #21). AREA IS BELIEVED TO BE DEFENSIVE, STAGING POSITIONS	
2045		25	302107	SPOT REP #64 - AT 302000H JOF (-)	
SAW	VIC		(049587)	SAW 10 TO 15 SMALL LIGHTS. CALLED IN 81'S RIGHT ON TARGET. AD OBSERVED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION & LIGHTS DISPERSE QUICKLY	
2253		26	302253	INDICATION OF IMPENDING ATTACK	
	ORAL	27	302200	75% ALL UNITS. FSB FULLER MAY BE TARGET - ON 100% DUE TO MOVEMENT. GOLF & HOTEL BE PREPARED TO FURNISH REACTION PLATOON.	

UNIT ON SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Name) TO (Date and Name)

Mar 69

SIGNIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

30 March 69

Echo - Joined FC-1 in their search of area of contact, night acts included 1 sqd. ambush, 1 FT LP
 Fox - 1 FC-1 patrol, 2 FT OP's, 1 sqd. patrol and 2 FT LP's
 Golf - 2 Platoon patrols, 2 FT OP's, 1 Road Sweep, 2 sqd. ambushes and 2 FT LP's
 Hotel - 1 Road Sweep, 2 sqd. patrols, 1 Platoon patrol.

Locations:

E moving to join FC-1 at 056599, FC-1 at 056598, JB & G at the Geo Bridge, H at ECB
 FB & QT Provisional platoon at VXB Fuller.
 DMA at 060600

Summary:

At 301100H FC-1 continued search of contact area in vic 056599 while DMA remained in blocking position at 062598 and E moved to the FC-1 position. FC-1 retraced their MIA's and awaited resupply and med-evac pick up for a FR/WIA emergency medevac. It should be noted that this WIA was previously MIA and reported KIA until found.

At 301430H FC-1 found an extensive bunker complex in the vic 056599. This was believed to be a possible staging & defensive area. Also found were a number of small arms weapons and ammunition, various tools, AP mine detonators, clothing,

food and sundry items as well as documents. At 301700 FC-1 was resupplied, DMA moving to 057611 and E has joined FC-1. FC-1 and Echo remained at 056599 to conduct night patrols.

At 301530 in vic 055599, E2P reported finding 28 bunkers and 13 fighting holes as well as 2 EN/KIA's less than 24 hrs. old. The fighting holes found were 3 ft wide, 4 ft long and 3 ft deep. The bunkers were 3 ft wide, 3 ft high and 6 ft long. Further searching of the area found small arms ammo, blasting equipment, claymores, rice and documents.

at 301936 HA Hotel OP sighted a spotlight on a 300° azimuth from ECB at a range of 10-12,000 meters. Hotel requested to know if friendly elements were in that vicinity. Investigation showed these lights to be out of the JB AO.

At 302000 H FC-1 reported seeing 10-15 small lights (possibly flashlights) at 040589. FC-1 called in 8 rounds right on target. The FC-1 FO observed what appeared to be 1st fragments flying from where the rounds hit and a secondary explosion. The lights dispersed quickly when the 8 rounds hit.

At 302253 JB received a message from BD indicating possible impending attack on JB AO. This due to numerous

sightings and contacts in the JB AO. Due to this report all JB units were put on 75% alert. FSB Fuller was on 100% alert due to unusual movement heard in their area. JB night acts were continued and JB was prepared to activate reactionary force in the event of attack.

At 302000H JBG recommended to BD that a 4.2 battery be located at Khe Gio Bridge upon displacement of the JB CP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R		CIR		R	
FROM JB				TO BD			
517. REP# 39 292300H - 300500H A. JFB & JBG AT KHEGID BRIDGE, JDBH AT CSB ELLIOT, JBF 056599, JBE AT 057595 JDFB & PROVISIONAL PLT. ON FSB FULLER, DELA AT 062598. B. JBE MOVED TO REINFORCE FC) AT PRESENT POS. & WILL TIE IN AT FIRST LIGHT. DELA REMAINS IN BLOCKING POS. NITE ACTS & LOCAL SECURITY. C. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					1		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-2-					
FROM				TO			
D. NONE E. JBE TO PHYSICALLY TIE IN WITH F(-), SEARCH AREA & CONTINUE ATH TO THE HIGH GROUND WITH DELA BLOCKING. COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS & ROAD SWEEPS. F. NONE.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	MAR	69	0500	300500H / RWW BD REG. J. E. L. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					1		

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

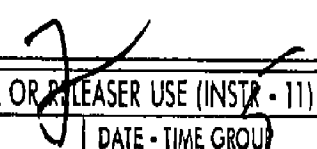
30 MAR 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #62					
A. F(-)					
B. 300900H					
C. 056599 2. UNKNOWN					
D. F(-) HAS POSITION CONSOLIDATED, CONTINUE					
TO SEARCH AREA & RETRIEVE MISSING KIAs.					
THEY HAVE ALL BUT 1, THEY KNOW HIS					
WHEREABOUTS & ARE IN THE PROCESS OF					
RETRIEVING HIM. THEY FOUND 1 REPORTED					
MIA/KIA WHICH IS STILL ALIVE & EMERG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2	

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MEDEVAC, NOW BRINGING HIM TO LZ, FOR PICK UP. ECHO IS IN SIGHT OF F & FOUND A WATER SOURCE NEARBY AT 060595 E. ECHO IN PROCESS OF JOINING F(+) & EXPLOIT PRESENT SITUATION, DEL A NOW IN BLOCKING POS, AT 060600. NO ENEMY IN AREA AT THE THIS TIME, CANNOT DETERMINE WHICH DIRECTION THEY WENT. F. CHANGE TOTAL TO 6 G. ADD 1 EMERG. MEDEVAC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H. CHANGE PREVIOUS COUNT TO 0 I. TOTAL STILL REMAINS AT 7 J/L NONE M. 1 .50 CAL. MOUNT + TRAVERSING MECH. THERE IS EVIDENCE THE ENEMY IS USING OUR M60 M.G.'S N. NONE					
300935H RDF			BD 300935H RDF TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MAR	69	0930	L. E. R. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BR		TO JB			
CHANGE IN DAY ACTS 30 MAR CH					
EP-1 FM GOLF L2.3 U30					
2		L2.0 U2.6			
3		L2.4 U2.5			
4		L2.5 U2.7			
TOR		ORANGE PLUS 2 1/2 1030			
TOR		YELLOW 1600			
301008H/RDF/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BO		
SIT REP # 40 300500H - 301100H A. JB & JBG KHE G10 BRIDGE, JBN AT ELLIOT, JBF(-) AT 056599, JBE AT 060595 CLOSING WITH F(-), DEL A AT 060600, JBFB & QT PROVISIONAL PLT. AT FSB FULLER. B. F(-) CONTINUED MOPPING UP, RETRIEVING KIA'S & AWAITING R/S & MEDEVAC PICK-UP. JBE CLOSING WITH F(-) & DEL A REMAINING IN BLOCKING POSITION. OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCTING SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4 ROAD SWEEPS.			301117H		BD
C. NONE			RDF		RJST
D. NONE					TAC
E. FBE TO CONTINUE PHYSICAL LINK UP WITH					
F(-), EXPLOIT PRESENT SITUATION WITH					
DEL. A BLOCKING. GET R/S TO ALL THREE					
COMPANIES & MEDEVAC F(-) CASUALTIES.					
CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
F. CHANGE TO SIT REP 38, LESS 1 FR/KIA, ADD					
1 FR/WIA EMERG. MEDEVAC. FR/MIA O. EN/KIA 7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MAR	69	1045	L. C. N. J. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ * SEND CLEAR
FROM UBH			TO UB3		
DAY'S NITE ACTS 30-31 MAR. 69					
NITE ACTS					
1430 0700					
HILL TOD GREEN-1/2 TOR ORANGE					
MINUS 1 FM SQUARE LØ.9 DØ.4					
HIAL TOD GREEN+1 TOR					
0600 GRAY MINUS 3 FM SQUARE					
CP1 LØ.8 DØ.5 CP2 LØ.6					
0800 DØ.5 H1PL TOD PURPLE TOR					
0100 GRAY MINUS 1 FM. SQUARE					
CP1 LØ.8 DØ.2 CP2 LØ.7 DØ.Ø					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP 3 LL.1 UD.1 CP4 LL.4 DD.1 H2LL TOD GREEN ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR GRAY ⁰⁶⁰⁰ PLUS 2 FM SQUARE L2.3 DD.4 H3PL/AL TOD GREEN ¹⁹³⁰ MINUS $\frac{1}{2}$ TOD GREEN TOR ORANGE ⁰⁷³⁰ MINUS $\frac{1}{2}$ FM SQUARE L1.6 DD.7 DAY ACTS 31 MARCH 69 H1 SUGAR FOOT L TOD ORANGE ⁰⁷⁰⁰ MINUS L TOR BLACK ¹¹⁰⁰ MINUS L CP MUD 34 2 3 MUD 37					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

⁰⁸⁰⁰
 H2P1 TOD ORANGE TOR BLACK
 PLUS 1 FM SQUARE CPL L2.7
 UØ.6 CP2 L3.5 U1.4 CP3 L4.3
 U1.6 CP4 L3.5 UØ.7 CP5 L2.3
⁰⁹⁰⁰
 UØ.7 H3P1 TOD ORANGE PLUS 1
 TOR BLACK PLUS 1 FM SQUARE
⁰¹⁰⁰
 CPL L1.4 DL.6 CP2 L1.1 DL.5
 CP3 L1.2 DØ.9.

201300 / DBH / BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO DM INFO JB, SO			
EFFECTIVE 292030H BOUNDARY					
BETWEEN DM AND 2ND ARVN					
REVERTED BACK TO ARRIDGENAL					
BOUNDARY.					
301349 / DBK / REGT.					
J					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FB		J33			
Night & DAY ACT 31 Mar.					
FM GOLF L2.0 U 3.5 0630					
LP1 TOD GREEN(-) ¹⁹³⁰ TOR GREY +2 $\frac{1}{2}$					
LP2 TOP GREEN(-) $\frac{1}{2}$ TOR GREY +2 $\frac{1}{2}$					
G1 L2.2 U3.3					
DAY ACTS					
OP1 TOD ORANGE(-) ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR GREEN(-) L					
FM GOLF L1.7 U3.5					
OP2 TOD ORANGE(-) 1 TOR GREEN(-) L					
GOLF 2.2.5 U3.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB		TO J83			
FPI TOD Orange TOR yellow					
FM GOLF					
CPL 2 L2.0 U3.07					
2 L1.4 U3.8					
3 L1.4 U4.00					
4 L1.2 U3.8					
5 L1.7 U3.5					
KPN/30 L4 19/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MCT		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
G				JB3			
DAY NIGHTS ACTS 30 MAR 69							
G2 PPB Night Pos is a T 055560							
G2A2 TOD 2000 TOR 0615 054564							
G2A3 TOD 2000 TOR 0630 057566							
G3P TOD 2000 TOR 344300H							
CPL 026564							
2 024568							
NTB 022572							
G1L1 TOD 2030 TOR 0615 026564							
G2L2 TOD 1945 TOR 0630 028560							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12			

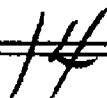
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
G7			JB			
DAY ACT 31 Mar 69						
G3P TOD 0600 TOR 1300						
CPL 043567						
2 018567						
3 023565						
G4 Sugar Foot TOD 0745 TOR 1430						
G4P TOD 1400 TOR 1500						
CPL 055557						
2 060550						
3 055556 CP.4 03356L						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G401 TOD #630 TOR-1700 022558					
KRM/30LS26/AL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F6		JB3					
SPOT REP #1							
A JBF(-) P							
B 301430 H MAR 69							
C FM GOLF R1,6 U 3,9							
D SEARCH OF IMMEDIATE AREA HAS							
REVEALED AN EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX							
MANY FIGHTING HOLES, POSSIBLE STAGING							
AREA. IN AREA FOUND 1 AK-47 (CHINESE)							
7 AK-47 MAGAZINES (2 FULL) 90 7.62							
SHORT IN CLIPS 1 50 CAL MOUNT AND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TRANSVERSING MECHANISM 100-50. CAL RDS (API) 1-RPG W/ BOOSTER 29-7.62 LONG RIMMED 6-82 MM RD (5 CHINESE, 1 RUSSIAN) 7 USED FUZE CONTACTS 4-CANS FUSES (6 PER CAN) 13-CHICOM GRENADE, 1-RPD MAGAZINE, 1-LINK BELT 7.62 SHORT, 2-RPD MAGAZINE POUCHES, 6-LARGE PLASTIC BAGS OR SHEETS, 1-FULL FACE GAS MASK 1-NVA MESS KIT, 4-PICK HEADS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2- 3 KILOGRAM PACKS OF DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES, 6- SQUARE NECK T-SHIRTS, 4- TOOTHBRUSHES, 4- CONTAINERS TOOTHPASTE, 3- FOUNTAIN PENS, 1- BALLPOINT PEN, 2- BAGS OF COFFEE BEAN, 8 PR SHORTS, 2- WHITE ATHLETIC T-SHIRTS, 1- HO CHI MINH REPAIR KIT, 45 LBS RICE, 2- WHITE 1 PARACHUTE (FLARE), 1- PIECE GREEN PARACHUTE SILK, 1- WEB BELT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

14

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

4- SHOVELS, 3- NVA E TOOLS, 8
 HAMMOCKS, 3- SLEEPING BAGS, 1-
 HAMMOCK SLEEPING BAG, 14- MOSQUITO
 NETS, 9 PR HO CHI MINH SANDALS,
 2- 500 GRAM PACKS CONDENSED SOY, 14-
 PACKS, 9- RICE BOWLS, 17- PLASTIC TROUSERS,
 3- SUN HELMETS, 2- MACHETES, 1- FOREST
 MASTER KNIFE, 8- RICE BELTS, 2- BLUE
 SWEATSHIRTS, 5- NVA UNIFORM SHIRTS,
 1- TIN PREPARED MEAT, 2- TINS BEEF HASH,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
1 - LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH, 2 - NVA CANTEENS, 1 - RED BIKINI BOTTOM, 3 PR NVA UNIFORM TROUSERS, 30 - MINE DETONATING BOOSTERS, 1 - ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP, 5 - SCREW TOP BLASTING CAP, 4 - DEMO PACKS, 1 - 16 DOCUMENTS. E. ARE CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA F-N N/A 301552/JMR/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

14

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD 2 AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM

E

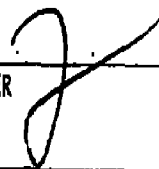
TO

JB3

NITE ACTS 2000 30 MAR. 69 0700
 E2A1 TOD GREEN TOR ORANGE
 -1 FM GLOF 2030 R1.8 U4.1
 E1L1 TOD GREEN + 1/2 TOR
 ORANGE -1 FM GLOF R1.7 U3.8

301705 / DBH / BN
 TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------



COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
SPOT REP #62 FOLLOW UP							
A) JBF(-)P							
B) 30 1430H							
C) 1) FM GOLF R1.6 U3.9							
D) JBF(-) REPORTS SEARCH OF IMMEDIATE AREA HAS REVEALED AN EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX WITH MANY FIGHTING HOLES, POSSIBLE STAGING AREA							
E) CONTINUING SEARCH							
F) SAME AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED							
G) SAME AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	MARCH	69		7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD3			
H) 0					
I) 7 BY ACTUAL BODY COUNT (ENTIRETY OF SPOT #62)					
J-L) N/A					
M) 1 AK-47 (CHINESE) 7 AK-47 MAGAZINES (2 FULL) 90					
7.62 SHORT IN CLIPS, 150 CAL MOUNT, TRANSVERSING					
MECHANISM, 100-50 CAL RND, (API) 1 RPG WITH					
BOOSTER, 6-82MM RND (5 CHINESE 1 RUSSIAN)					
3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 RPD MAGAZINE, 1 LINK BELT					
7.62 SHORT					
N) 7 USED FUZE CONTACTS, 4 CANS FUZES (6 PER CAN)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MARCH	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB3			BD3		
2-RPD MAGAZINE POUCHES, 6 LARGE PLASTIC BAGS OR SHEETS, 1 FULL FACE GAS MASK, 1 NVA MESS KIT, 4 PICK HEADS, 2-.3 KILOGRAM PACKS OF DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES, 6 SQUARE NECK T-SHIRTS, 4 TOOTHBRUSHES, 4-CONTAINERS TOOTH PASTE, 3 FOUNTAIN PENS, 1 BALLPOINT PEN, 2 BAGS OF COFFEE BEANS, 8 PR SHORTS, 2 WHITE ATHLETIC T-SHIRTS, 1 MOCHI MINT REPAIR KIT, 15 LBS. RICE, 1 PARACHUTE (FLARE), 1-PIECE GREEN PARACHUTE SILK, 1 WEB BELT,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MARCH	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD3			
4-SHOVELS, 3 NVA E-TOOLS, 8 HAMMOCKS, 3- SLEEPING BAGS, 1-HAMMOCK SLEEPING BAG, 14-MOSQUITO NETS, 9 PR. HO CHI MINH SANDALS, 2-500 GRAM PACKS CONDENSED SOY, 14-PACKS, 9 RICE BOWLS, 17-PLASTIC PONCHOS 3 SUN HELMETS, 2-MACHETES, 1-FOREST MASTER KNIFE, 8-RICE BELTS, 2-BLUE SWEATSHIRTS, 5 NVA UNIFORM SHIRTS, 1 TIN PREPARED MEAT, 2-TINS BEEF HASH, 1 LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH, 2-NVA CANYEENS, 1 RED BIKINI BOTTOM,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MARCH	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB3		BD3			
3 PR. NVA UNIFORM TROUSERS, 30 MINE					
DETONATING BOOSTERS, 1- ELECTRIC BLASTING					
CAP, 5-SCREW TOP BLASTING CAP, 4 DEMO					
PACKS, 116 DOCUMENTS					
JMR / 30733					
BD REP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MARCH	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 3		TO BD 3			
SIT REP # 41 301100H - 301700H					
A) JB & JBG AT KHE 810 BRIDGE, JBM AT FUCLOT, JBF(-) AND JBE AT 056599, JBRB & QT PROVISIONAL PLATOON FSB FULLER, DELMAR ALPHA AT 056599 064607					
B) F(-) & E CONTINUED MORNING UP OPERATIONS. F(-) RECEIVED RESUPPLY. DEL ALPHA MOVING TO 057611. OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCTED NO SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS, OP'S, LP'S & AMBUSHES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				17	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE 2		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM C) NONE		TO			
D) None SEE SPOT REP #62 FOLLOW UP					
E) DEL ALPHA CONTINUES THE ATTACK TO THE NORTH EAST. ALL OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCTING NIGHT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, & LP'S. F(-) & E WILL REMAIN AT PRESENT POS AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS.					
F) 1 NBC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MAR	69	1700	JMR 301742 BD CIPHER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				17	

49

JOURNAL FILE

30 MAR 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F6</i>		TO <i>JB3</i>			
<i>Night Act 30 Mar 69</i> <i>TOD [AUVBL] TOR [EQN 3J]</i> <i>F2L FM GOLF RLS L/S.</i>					
<i>2</i> <i>KM/30/808/ADMW</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>18</i>	

513 GOLF 2/9

TRAINING ACCOMPLISHED 29-30 MAR

FAM FIRE: M-16, M-79, M-72, 45 CAL.,

60 MORTAR

FIRE CALL PROCEDURE 1 HOUR

NCO LEADERSHIP 1 HOUR

I.A. DRILLS 1 HOUR

LP & OP CONDUCT 1 HOUR

COMPASS & MAP READING 1 HOUR

FIRST AID 1 HOUR

PERIMETER DEFENSE 1 HOUR

RADIO PROCEDURE AND

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 2 HOUR

AMBUSH TECHNIQUES 1 HOUR

J.M. Horn

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DMA		JP					
Night Acts Night Acts							
Delmar A POS Rep. L1.2 U3.7 memo							
AAL-L L1.3 U3.6							
L1.1 U3.6							
L2. Toland at A. Pos.							
10/30/83							
BW/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				J			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						20	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB-E		JB			
SPOT REP #9					
A. JBE2P					
B. 301530H					
C. 055599					
D. AT ABOVE GRID FOUND 28 BUNKERS AND 13 FIGHTING HOLES. FIGHTING HOLES WERE 3 FT. WIDE, 4 FT. LONG, 3 FT DEEP. BUNKERS WERE 3 FT WIDE, 3 FT HIGH, 6 FT. LONG ALSO FOUND VAR'S GEAR LISTED IN LINE N. ALSO 2 NVA, LOOKED TO BE NO MORE THAN 24 HOURS OLD.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

21

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT.					
FROM				TO			
JBL				JB ③			
N. 4 BATTERY RADIO TYPE, 3 AK 47 MAGS, 5 PD. RICE, 1 GAS MASK. FOOT NOTE. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THESE BUNKERS ARE RECENT ABOUT 1-2 MONTHS OLD. AREA IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED AS A STAGING AREA IN DEFENCE. IIR AREA. THERE IS A GOOD COMPLEX OF TRAILS RECENTLY USED, 2-3 DAYS OLD MOST OF GEAR LISTED HAD TO BE DUG UP, NVA LEFT IN GREAT HAST 030184S / Admin / R/W [Signature]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT,					
FROM				TO			
				③			
E. CONT. TO CHECK OUT AREA AND PREPARING TO							
BLOW GEAR.							
F-H N/A							
I. 2 N/A							
J-L N/A							
M. 5-82 MM ROUNDS, 16-82 MM PRIMERS, 7-82 MM							
FUSCS, 2 BOX 7.62 LONG, 250 ROUNDS PER BOX, 20 FT. DET							
CORD, 16 BLASTING CAPS, 2 PRESSURE DEVICES FOR BLASTING							
CAPS, 1 AP MINE PRESSURE DETANTED, M-2 RUSS. CLAYMORCS,							
3 QUARTER PD. DOCUMENTS, 2 CH. CONS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD COPY	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
FB	JB3		

ECHO P ~~1000~~ 0800 TOR COMPLETION

FM GOLF CPI - R 0.5 U 4.1

2 - R 0.4 U 4.3

3 - R 0.5 U 4.4

4 - R 0.6 U 4.6

5 - R 0.6 U 4.8

301915H/WCB/BN TAL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

22

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
IB HOTEL		JB3 SPOT REP.					
A- IB Hotel							
B- 301936H							
C- OP THEN ROCK PILE							
D- SPOTLIGHT WAS SPOTTED AT AZM 300° FM THIS POS WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF WE HAVE FRIENDLIES IN THIS VIC.							
E- N N/A. Range 10-12 clicks. <u>202004N / WCB / BN TAC</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						32	

23

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MODULAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
RECEIVED SPOT REP #62 FOLLOW UP.							
A) JBE2P (NOTE: SAME AREA FC-1 OVERRAN)							
B) 301900							
C) 055599							
D) FOUND AT ABOVE GRID-28 BUNKERS & 13							
FIGHTING HOLES, FIGHTING HOLES WERE 3 FT							
WIDE, 4 FT LONG, 3 FT, DEEP. BUNKERS WERE							
3 FT WIDE, 3 FT HIGH, 6 FT LONG. IT SHOULD							
BE NOTED THAT THESE BUNKERS ARE LESS THAN							
2 MONTHS OLD. AREA IS BELIEVED TO							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	MARCH	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE AND TIME GROUP	
						24	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
HAVE BEEN BOTH DEFENSIVE & STAGING POSITIONS. THERE IS A GOOD COMPLEX TRAIL SYSTEM, USED IN THE LAST 2 DAYS. MOST OF THE GEAR LISTED IN LINE 'N' HAD TO BE DUG UP, NVA LEFT IN A BIG HURRY. E/F-1 WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA TOMORROW & BLOW ALL CAPTURED GEAR. F-H) N/A I) ADDITION TO PREVIOUS SPOTS <u>2</u> - DEAD LESS THAN 24 HRS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
30	MARCH	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						24	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		BD3					
J-L) N/A							
M) 5-82 MM RNDs, 16-82 MM PRIMERS, 7-82 MM FUSES, 2 BOXES 7.62 LONG, 250 RNDs PER BOX, 20 FT. OF DET CORD, 16 BLASTING CAPS, 2 PRESSURE DEVICES FOR BLASTING CAPS, 1 AP MINE - PRESSURE DETONATED, M-2 RUSS. CLAYMORES, 3/4 lbs. DOCUMENTS, 2 CHICOMS.							
N) 4 BATTERY RADIO TYPE, 3 AK 47 MAGAZINES, 5 lbs. RICE, 1 GAS MASK.							
BD REG WJ3 302010							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	MARCH	69	1945	R. E. Dixon Mjt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						24	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
SPOT REP # 64					
A. JBF(-)					
B. 302000 H					
C. 1. 059599 2. 049587					
D. F(-) SAW 10 TO 15 SMALL LIGHTS (POSSIBLY FLASHLIGHTS) AT ABOVE GRID. FFFF					
E. CALLED IN 815, RIGHT ON TARGET,					
F.O. OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE LIT FRAGMENTS FLYING UP FROM WHERE^A AROUND HIT THE LIGHTS. ALSO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				25	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3		TO BD3			
GOT ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. LIGHTS DISPERSED QUICKLY WHEN 81 ROUNDS HIT. F/N N/A					
BD / RECEIVED					
WCB / 302107A					
DAY 30	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2045	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 25

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE Priority		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO DM & JB 30230 MAR 69			
1- INDICATORS OF IMPENDING ATTACK YOUR AO FOLLOW					
A- APPEARS TO BE DRS SIGHTING 1060 AND 1261 GRIDS					
B- RECON SIGHTING 10-15 NVA 1856 GRID					
C- ACTIVITY AT KNOWN INFILTRATION ROUTE 100575					
D- VHH RECORD INTENSIVE GROUND FIRE 0960 GRID					
E- CONSIDERABLE SIGHTINGS 039639 &					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
302353			26		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
BD		JB + DM			
To 043634					
2- FOR <u>DELMAR</u> -					
REQ TO KNOW CURRENT STRENGTH					
AND DISPOSITION OF ATTACHED TANK ELEMENTS					
30 2253H / WAB / REQ CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

16

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FB			TO BD		
SIT REP # 42					
A. FB & FBG KHE GIO BRIDGE, FBH AT ELLIOT, FBF(-) & E AT 056599, DELA 068607, FBFB FSB FULLER.					
B. FB UNITS CONDUCTING AMBUSHES, PATROLS LPS & LOCAL SECURITY. BASED ON BD 2 REPORT, ALL UNITS ON 75% ALERT. FB HAS DEVISED MEANS OF QUICKEST POSSIBLE REACTIONARY FORCE TO BE EMPLOYED IF NECESSARY. FULLER REPORTS UNUSUAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

28

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MOVEMENT & HAS BEEN ON 100% ALERT FOR SOME TIME. ALL UNITS INFORMED TO NOTIFY JB OF ANY & ALL MOVEMENT OR ACTIVITIES TONIGHT.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS, BE PREPARED TO ACTIVATE REACTIONARY FORCE & REMAIN ON 75% ALERT.					
F. NONE				BD	RECEIVED
				WEB	302325H
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	MAR	69	2300	G. E. Dixon MAJr	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					28

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MORE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BD		
A YOUR 301758 MAR 69					
BA My Freq 0 62-69					
1 IN UTEW REF A RECOMMEND					
4.2 MORT BTRY BE LOCATED					
KHE GIO BRIDGE WHEN MY					
CA DISPLACES ZAW REF B					
2. JB 6 SENDS				BD / REQ CIPH. WEB / 302331H	
DAY 30	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2000H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 4.1 FOR HLP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			29		

5-3 2/9

KHE GIO BRIDGE

TIME (Date and Time) Date and Time

310500H-311300H Mar 69

LOCATION	NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, WEAPONS, ORDER	NOTES
0500	1	310458	SIT REP #43	
0728	2	310728	CHANGE IN ^{ECHO} GO DAY ACTS	
	3		CHANGE IN FOX DAY ACTS	
1130	4	311030	SIT REP #44	
1030	4	311030	OKAY BD-JB ALL JB UNITS TERMINATE PRESENT OPERATIONS, JB TO ASSUME DEFENSE OF VCB IN A.M. OF 4 APRIL 1969.	
1035	5	311035	JB notified Fox to destroy all captured material within his capabilities (no demo available). Prepare to move South ASAP to Route #9. Frago to follow. Echo cease attack to north and return to Fox CP ASAP and pick up Frago. A/4/9 notified to pull A2P back into CPB and await Frago.	
1115	6	311115	Change #2 to Frago 62-69 sent to Fox, Echo, and Delmac Alpha. Fox & Echo move ASAP from present position in parallel routes South to Route #9. A/4/9 start moving to the East - Prepare to be chopped to 49. All submit check points to this position.	
1257	7	311257	ECHO'S CHECK POINTS RECEIVED	
1300	8	311300	FOX HAD DESTROYED GEAR & BOTH ECHO & FOX STARTED MOVING SOUTH.	

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

311319H - 311500H Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1319		9	311319	FOX MEDEVAC COMP AT 1230H	
1330		10	311330H	Oral message from BD 2 by LL in regards to civilians in NF2 during hours of darkness. He had talked to District Chief and all civilians had been notified and warned not to be out during darkness. Any-one in area during these hours now are open game.	
1335		11	311335	All friendly units at Route #9 and vicinity of Echo and Chop movement have been notified of friendly movement.	
1430	1400	12	311430	Noted Spot Rep - H1 at 311350H reports 3 rounds SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC 981553. SNIPER FIRED AT TBEP CARRYING 3 ELEMENTS. NO CASUALTIES.	
1443	1443	13	311443	^{GOLF} NIGHT NIGHT ACTS	
1444		14	311444	A/49 C.P.'s TO BD & DM	
1449		15	311449	GOLF DAN ACTS 1 APR 69	
1500		16	311500	ECHO CHECK POINTS TO BD	
1500		17	311500	TBEP DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
1455		18	311501	Spot Rep #65 to 9th MARINES (SBB #12)	
1516		19	311516	ADDITIONAL CHECK POINTS FROM ECHO	
1517		20	311517	ECHO CHECK POINTS TO REGIMENT	
1500		21	311500	ORAL MSG 985 to EG & FG - GO EAST TO HMM ALONG BOUNDARY & THEN SOUTH TO ROUTE #9	

5-3 2/9

REF ID: A55170

PAGE KHE GIO BRIDGE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

311250H

Mar 69

TIME	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ADDITIONAL INFO
1250	22	311250	FOX CHECK POINTS	
1340	23	311340	FOX CHECK POINTS TO REGIMENT	
1215	24	311335	3 NBC MEDEVACED FROM FOX(-) AT 311200H	
1530	25	311547	DEZ A POS REP TO BD & DM	
1655	26	311655	BD-TB DMA PASSED ON ORCON TO DM FM TB EFF 311630H	
1613	27	311613	JBH N/D ACTS	
1620	28	311620	SPOT REP-JBFB	
1730	29	311730	ECHO PICKED UP BY TRUCK & TAKEN TO VCB	
1710	30	311731	SIT REP #45 - 4 SNIPER TMS w/JTB. 4 EMPLOYED TODAY, 2 WILL BE EMPLOYED TONIGHT.	
1730	31	311805	NIGHT ACTS TO REGIMENT	
1810	32	311837	DAY ACTS TO REGIMENT	
2020	33	312020	FOX SPOT REP - F(-)P AT 1730H FOUND 4 CHCOMS, 1 AK47, & DRUM MAGAZINE FOR RPD-12.	
2025	34	312025	F(-)P Day ACTS	
2030	35	312055	Spot Rep #66 - (See # 33)	
2137	35	312137	SPOT REP #1 FM G Observed one element approx. 75 meters away with what seemed to be a shiny object to signal with. Last site of element, called arty + 815 on possible avenues of approach.	

S-3, 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ OPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO BO		
SIT REP # 43 302300H-310500H					
A. JB & JBG KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH ELLIOT, JBF & E AT 056599, DEL A. AT 068607, JBF & QT, PROV. PLT AT FSB FULLER.					
B. ALL UNITS ON 75% ALERT WITH LOCAL SECURITY, PATROLS, AMBUSHES, OPS & LPS. CONDUCTING ALL PLANNED NITE ACTS.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
E. E Co. ATK. IN A N.W. DIRECTION TO VIC. OF 066611 DEL A CONTINUE ATK TO VIC. OF 066611. ESTABLISH F(-) CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY OPS. IN PRESENT AREA. OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS. JB C.P. PLANNED DISPLACEMENT TO FSB FULLER.					
F. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	MAR	69	0500	H. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBE			TO JB3		
CHANGE IN DAY ACTS 30 MAR 69					
Fm GOLF					
CP1 R15 W4.1					
CP2 R14 W4.3					
CP3 R15 W4.4					
CP4 R16 W4.6					
CP5 R16 W4.8					
310728H/RDF/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO BD			
SITREP # 44 310500H - 311100H A. JB & JBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH AT ELLIOT, JBFB & PROV. PLT. AT FSB FULLER, JBE AT 055602, JBF(-) 056599. B. ECHO ATK. NORTH UNTIL HALTED BY CHANGE #2 TO FRAG ORDER 62-69, F(-) SEARCH & DESTROY PRESENT POSITION, DESTROYING ALL CAPTURED MATERIAL. OTHER JB UNITS CONDUCTING SEARCH, ATK & DESTROY PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREAS. ALL ROAD SWEEPS COMPLETED BY 311100H.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CHANGE TO OPS REF CH.#2 TO FRAG ORDER 62-69 COVERED IN LINE ECHO.					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. DM A MOVE EAST & PREPARE TO CHOP TO DM, JBE & H-1 MOVE BY SEPERATE ROUTES, SOUTH TO RTE #9 ASAP. OTHER JB UNITS CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
F. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	MAR	69	1130	311252 J. E. Decker Major DABH REPT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH	TO JB3		

SPOT Rep. 31 Mar 69

A HL

B 311350H

C 980553

D Hobo^{sniper} fired on Jeep carrying 3 Elements

Hobo^{sniper} fired 4 Rounds Jeep Returned

Fire No WIA Reported

E-N M/A

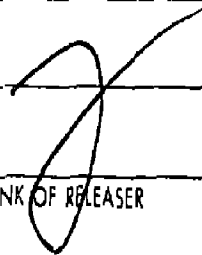
W/11/31/434/BNTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			12	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 1P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH			TO JB		
Night Act. 3 L Mar					
G 2 L 2 TOR 1945 TOR 0645 026563					
G 2 L 3 TOR 2000 TOR 0630 023561					
G 3 A+ TOR 1945 TOR 0645 030559					
G 1 A+ TOR 2000 TOR 0700 047555					
This G 1 A+ will have a sniper team.					
G 1 A 2 G 1 TOR 2000 TOR 0700 049552					
Ken/BL 1443/CL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				13	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO BD 4 PM		
DEL A'SC.P.S FM DONALD DUCK TOD ASAP					
CP 1 L 1.1 U 3.8		CP 9 R 0.9 U 1.8			
2 L 0.8 U 3.8		10 R 1.1 U 1.5			
3 L 0.5 U 3.5		11 R 1.0 U 1.0			
4 L 0.2 U 3.3		12 R 0.8 U 0.8			
5 R 0.2 U 3.1					
6 R 0.4 U 2.7		BDY DM REG CIPNER			
7 R 0.5 U 2.4		WCB 3/1444 U			
8 R 0.7 U 2.1					
DAY 31	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1210	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. P. [Signature] MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP 14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: <i>JBG</i>		TO: <i>JB3</i>			
<i>DAY ACT 1 Apr 69</i>					
<i>G1P TOP 0730 TOR 1000</i>					
<i>CPT 032561 w/ sniper Team</i>					
<i>G2 SugarFoot TOD 0730 TOR completion</i>					
<i>G2P TOD completion of Sugar F TOR 1630</i>					
<i>CPL 057571</i>					
<i>2 035566 w/ sniper Team</i> <i>KAY 31440/LL</i>					
<i>Setup PPB AT 032568</i>					
<i>G301 TOP 0645 TOR 1700 022558</i>					
<i>G302 TOP 1015 TOR 1700 025566</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature] w/ sniper Team</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>13</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBE		TO JB3 to BD			
TOD 10 MIN		31 MAR 69			
FM GOLF	CP1	R1.7	U2.6		
	CP2	R2.0	U3.5		
	CP3	R2.1	U3.3		
	CP4	R2.3	U3.0		
BD WCB 3115006 311257H / RDF / BNTAC					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			16		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>BB JBFB</i>			TO <i>JB 3</i>		
<i>Night + Day Acts 1 Apr. 69</i>					
<i>FM GOLF Night Acts</i>					
<i>1930 0630</i> <i>LP1 TOR GREEN(-) 1/2 TOR GRAY(+H) 2 1/2 L2.10 U3.5</i>					
<i>1930 0630</i> <i>LP2 TOR GREEN(-) 1/2 TOR GRAY(+H) 2 1/2 L2.2 U3.3</i>					
<i>FM GOLF DAY Acts</i>					
<i>0700 1900</i> <i>OP1 TOR ORANGE(-) 1 TOR GREEN(-) 1 L1.7 U3.5</i>					
<i>0700 1900</i> <i>OP2 TOR ORANGE(-) 1 TOR GREEN(-) 1 L2.5 U3.3</i>					
<i>0800 1400</i> <i>BFP TOR ORANGE TOR BLACK(+H) 2</i>					
<i>CPL L2.6 U3.5</i>					
<i>2 L2.4 U3.9</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>17</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBF-B		TO JBS			
C3 L1.844.0					
4 L2.043.7					
KAM / 3LISPD / BNTAC					
Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				17	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB3</i>		TO <i>BD3</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 65</i>					
<i>A) H1</i>					
<i>B) 311350H</i>					
<i>C) 1/ ECB 2/ 987553</i>					
<i>D) H1 REPORTS ENEMY SNIPER FIRED ON JEEP</i>					
<i>CARRYING 3 ELEMENTS. THE SNIPER FIRED 4 RND</i>					
<i>AND JEEP RETURNED FIRE. NO CASUALTIES</i>					
<i>REPORTED.</i>					
<i>E-N) N/A</i>		<i>J</i>		<i>BD</i>	<i>RECIPER</i>
				<i>WCB</i>	<i>311501H</i>
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>31</i>	<i>MARCH</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1455</i>	<i>G. E. Dyer MAJ.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>28</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
00E ADD. To NIGHT ACTS F. N GOLF				DAY JB3 R 2.4 W 2.2 R 2.5 W 2.7 6 R 2.4 W 2.4 7 R 2.4 W 2.2			
KON / 311517 / BN TAC DBK 311517 30 REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE & TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6 JB		TO JB3 RD			
F(-) TO D (FTNIR) 1200					
TOR - UNTIL COMPLETION					
Fm GOLF		CP1	R.1.1	U3.3	
		CP2	R 1.1	U2.6	
		CP3	R 1.0	U1.8	
		CP4	R 1.4	U1.5	
		CP5	R 1.7	U0.8	
		CP6	R 1.7	U0.6	
311250H/RDF/BNTAC ³¹¹³⁴⁰					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RS9	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JO	TO BD		

**THREE NBC'S MEDEVACED FM FEJ AT
311200H,**

311335 **DB** **goe to HWM**
BD **Reg** **along body of**
them S to R9

DAY 31	MONTH APR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1215	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER GE Piper MAJ.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNCL		R		
FROM	TO			
FB	BD & DM			

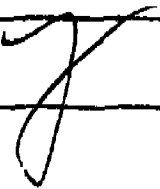
POS. REP ON DMA

FM DON DUCK ~~RE~~ RO.8 UO.8

BDMM REG TAG

WCB 311547H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAR	69	1530	BD
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				25

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		R					
FROM				TO			
BD				JB			
EFFECTIVE. 311630N BD ASSUMES OPCON							
OF DELMAR A FM JB & PASSES OPCON							
TO DELMAR SAME TIME.							
311655N / WCB / REG CIPHER							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						26	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB H				TO JB 3			
Night Act 31 Mar 69							
H L L L TO D GREEN ²¹³⁰ TOR ORANGE ⁰⁹⁰⁰ (~) L							
FM Square L O. 7 D O. 5 2340							
H L A L TO D GREEN ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR Purple L L							
FM Square L O. 9 D O. 9							
H L A 2 TO D Purple ²⁴⁰⁰ TOR Grey L-11 0300							
FM Square							
CPL L O. 8 D O. 2							
2 L O. 5 D O. 0							
H 2 L L TO D Green ²⁰⁰⁰ TOR Grey (4) 2 0600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBH			TO JB3		
FM Square L1.5 L1.2 0630					
GR H3PL TOD GREEN(-) 1/3 1939 GREEN 2					
FM Sport R1.3 L1.3					
DAY ACT / Apr 69					
H2 Sugar Foot L TOD Grey +3 TOR OLANH 2 1030					
CPL 3.4 34 2					
2 47					
H3PL TOD Black(-) 2 TOR Black 42 1400					
FM Sport					
CPL R0.7 L0.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

J B H

J B 3

CP 2 R 0,3 40,8

CP3 L0.1 NO.6

CP4 R0,0 UL0

Ken / 31163 / BN PAC

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED:

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

29

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FB		JB3			
SPOT / REP 13 MAR 31 69					
A JBF8					
B 30 MAR 69					
C.A. FULLER CB - N/A					
B					
D 2300 LP REPORTED MOVEMENT THEY WERE					
TOLD TO LAY LOW UNTIL THEY GOT A GOOD					
TARGET MOVEMENT MOVED TO THE LEFT AND					
TOWARD THE L'S					
E.LP THREW GEMNADE MOVEMENT STOPPED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

208

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE CONT.		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FB			TO JBS		
BPI WENT OUT TODAY AND SEARCHED FOR					
ENEMY MOVEMENT THEY FOUND BLOOD AND					
NO BODY					
F-L N/A					
X 311620H / NW / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

28

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP #45 31100H-311700H					
A. JB + JBG AT THE GIO BRIDGE, JBH AT ELLIOT, JBB + PROV. PLT, AT FSB FULLER, JBF(-) AT 050585					
B. F(-) + E Co MOVING SOUTH TO RT #9 PER FRAG FRAG ORDER CH. #2 TO 62-69. COURSE ALTERED ON WORD FM BD 6 TO MOVE EAST. BY THE TIME COS WERE NOTIFIED, E WAS ALREADY TO THE RIVER, VIC 070580. BOTH ALTERED ROUTES TO THE EAST. BOTH ARE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				30	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
MAKING GOOD TIME & SHOULD REACH RT 9 THIS EVENING. DM A REACHED RT 9 & WAS CHOPPED BACK TO DELMAR AT 311630 H. RECEIVED WORD TO APPREHEND ALL CIVILIANS IN AREA NEAR OR AFTER DARKNESS. 20 FBG, H & FB CONDUCTING ATK/SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLS. C. NONE D. NONE E. MOVE E & F OUT BY TRUCK TO VCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASED USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
B IF THEY REACH THE ROAD IN TIME. CONDUCT NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES, PATROLS & LP'S. F. NONE					
G. 4 SNIPER TMS WITH JBG. 4 EMPLOYED TODAY, 2 WILL BE EMPLOYED TONITE					
B.D. REQ CTH WCB 311374					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	MAR	69	1710	LTC J. J. J. J. J.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				30	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MONITOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F			TO IB3		
SPOT REP #1					
A) F(-)P B) 311730H/MARCH 68 C) 053586					
D) FOUND 4 CHICOM, LAK47, 4 DRUM MAG FOR					
RPD 12 E) DUE TO LACK OF DEMO ITEM WILL					
BE TURNED INTO 4 ASAP.					
F-N)					
312020/CRZ/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

ACT

☐ SEND MODULAR

FROM

A-6

TC

JB 3

COMM

NAX ACTS 01 APRIL 69

FE) A Tool ^{LOU} [LUL] TOR UNTIL COMP. FM GOLF CO. RAY/

CP2 RØ4 V1.0 CP3 RØ4 V0.3

U4.5

312025/CR2/BN.

DAY

1 MONTH

1 YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	☐ CL. HRR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB3	TO BD3		
SPOT REP #66			
A) FC(-)P			
B) 311730H			
C) 053586			
D) JBF(-)P FOUND 4 CHICOMS, 1 AK-47, & DRUM MAGAZINE FOR RPD-12			
E) DUE TO LACK OF DEMO ITEM WILL BE TURNED IN TO JB-2 ASAP.			
F-N) N/A			

*31 2055
CHK*

*BD
REG*

DAY 31	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>G. E. D. [Signature] Mlt.</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 35

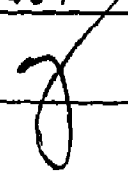
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
JB- BT FB				JB3			
SPOT REP #1 31 MAR 69							
A JBF-B							
B. 31 MAR 69 2150							
C. (A) FULLER (B) 017593							
D. LP SPOTS X 4 4-7 enemy 2 BASE BALLS							
RETURNS TO L,							
E. COVER TARGET WITH SCOT AND RETRIEVERS							
AND HAVE REESTABLISHED LP WILL SEARCH OUT AREA							
TOMORROW							
F-L MIA							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

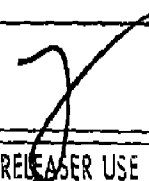
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JD-G-6</i>		TO <i>JB-3</i>			
<i>SPOT REP. #1</i>					
<i>A. JRG</i>					
<i>B. 312030H</i>					
<i>C. (1) 025561 (2) 024560</i>					
<i>D. OBSERVED ONE ELEMENT WITH SHINE OBJECT HE APPEARED TO BE WAVING.</i>					
<i>E. MOVED SNIPERS INTO POSITION, BUT ENEMY DROPPED OUT OF SIGHT. CALLED IN ARTY AND MORTARS ON POSSIBLE ENEMY AVENUES OF APPROACH AND POSITIONS.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
CONT. to observe AREA of enemy SIGHTING F-N N/A 3/21/37/A/W/L.L.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P- 312200H MARCH 69		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BD		TO JB DM			
BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN DM & JB					
1) EFFECTIVE 312200H BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN 1/4 & 2/4					
WAS AS FOLLOWS; FM 080614 SW TO 077613					
S & SW. ALONG BLUELINE TO 064604 SW TO HILL					
126 S TO KONG KIA S TO HILL 152 E TO BLUELINE					
S-SW TO ROAD & TRAIL JUNCTION VIC 05724					
S ON TRAIL TO 012545. 564					
6 312230 / CRZ / REGT					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			37		

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ 61/01/ER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO BD		
SIT REP # 46 311700H-312300H					
A. JB & JBG AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, JBH AT ELLIOT,					
JBE AT VCB, JBF(-) AT 048575, JBFB					
AT FSB FULLER WITH PROV. PLT.					
B. JBE MOVED TO RT 9 & TRUCKED TO VCB.					
JBF(-) MOVED SOUTH TOWARDS RT 9 & SET IN					
CPB AT 048585 FOR THE NITE. DM A CHOPPED					
TO DM AT 311630H. JBH & G MAINTAINED					
SECURITY OF ASSIGNED AREAS & CONDUCTED					
NITE ACTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			38		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FBFB SPOT L.P. SPOTTED 4 TO 7 NVA, USED GRENADES, PULLED IN LP & EMPLOYED MORTARS ON AREA. REESTABLISHED LP. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE WITH PLANNED NITE ACTS. F. NONE					
312315 / RD CRG / RGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	MAR	69	2300	G. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				38	

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ADD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO BD		
SPOT REP #67					
A. JBFEB					
B. 312150H					
C. 1. FSB FULLER 2. 017593					
D. LP SPOTTED 4 TO 7 NVA, THREW GRENADES 4 WITH DREW. TO LINES. 1					
E. EMPLOYED MORTARS & REESTABLISHED L.P. WILL CHECK AREA IN AM.					
F/N. NA		312335/BD CRZ / KET			
DAY 31	MONTH MAR	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2325	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A. P. [Signature] MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			39		